

# Public Document Pack

POLICE AND CRIME PANEL  
PANEL HEDDLU A THROSEDD



## North Wales Police and Crime Panel

Monday, 15th September, 2014 at 2.00 pm  
Bodlondeb, Conwy

## AGENDA

1. **AGENDA** (Pages 1 - 140)
2. **Supplement Report** (Pages 141 - 230)

### Membership of Panel

Cllr William Knightly  
Cllr Glenys Diskin  
Cllr Amanda Bragg  
Cllr Bill Cowie  
Cllr Terry Evans  
Cllr Chris Hughes  
Cllr William T. Hughes  
Cllr Charles Jones  
Cllr Colin Powell  
Cllr Gethin Williams

Patricia Astbury  
Timothy Rhodes

Conwy County Borough Council  
Flintshire County Council  
Flintshire County Council  
Denbighshire County Council  
Wrexham County Borough Council  
Conwy County Borough Council  
Ynys Mon County Council  
Gwynedd County Council  
Wrexham County Borough Council  
Gwynedd Council

Independent Co-opted Member  
Independent Co-opted Member

This page is intentionally left blank

## POLICE AND CRIME PANEL PANEL HEDDLU A THROSEDD



### North Wales Police and Crime Panel

Monday, 15 September 2014 at 2.00 pm  
Bodlondeb, Conwy

## AGENDA

1. **Apologies for absence**
2. **Declarations of Interest: Code of Local Government Conduct**  
Members are reminded that they must declare the **existence** and **nature** of their declared personal interests.
3. **Urgent matters**  
Notice of items which, in the opinion of the Chairman, should be considered at the meeting as a matter of urgency pursuant to Section 100B(4) of the Local Government Act 1972.
4. **Minutes** (Pages 3 - 13)  
To approve and sign as a correct record minutes of the previous meeting
5. **To consider reports by the North Wales Police and Crime Commissioner:**
  - a) Periodic update by the North Wales Police and Crime Commissioner *(to follow)*
  - b) Update on the 2014/15 Budget (as at 30 June 2014) (Pages 14 - 16)
  - c) Timetable for the Proposed Policing Precept 2015/16 (Pages 17 - 23)

**6. To consider reports by the Host Authority**

- a) Response to consultation on Her Majesty's Inspectorate of Constabulary's (HMIC) programme for regular force inspections (Pages 24 - 66)
- b) Review of membership of Police and Crime Panel (*to follow*)
- c) The Forward Work Programme for the North Wales Police and Crime Panel (Pages 67 - 69)

**7. Date of Next Meeting:**

Monday, 10 November 2014 @ 2.00 pm

**Membership of Panel**

Cllr Amanda Bragg  
Cllr Glenys Diskin (Chair)  
Cllr Bob Dutton OBE  
Cllr Philip C. Evans J.P.  
Cllr Julie Fallon  
Cllr William T. Hughes  
Cllr Colin Powell  
Cllr Bill Tasker  
Cllr Gethin Williams (Vice-Chair)  
Vacancy

Flintshire County Council  
Flintshire County Council  
Wrexham County Borough Council  
Conwy County Borough Council  
Conwy County Borough Council  
Isle of Anglesey County Council  
Wrexham County Borough Council  
Denbighshire County Council  
Gwynedd Council  
Gwynedd Council

Patricia Astbury  
Timothy Rhodes

Independent Co-opted Member  
Independent Co-opted Member

---

**NORTH WALES POLICE AND CRIME PANEL**

---

Monday, 2 June 2014 at 2.00 pm  
Bodlondeb, Conwy

---

- Present: Councillor Glenys Diskin (Chair)
- Councillors: Amanda Bragg, Philip C. Evans J.P.,  
Julie Fallon, Colin Powell and Gethin Williams
- Lay Member/  
Co-opted Member Pat Astbury
- In Attendance: Councillor Bob Dutton OBE
- Officers: Ken Finch (Strategic Director - Democracy, Regulation and  
Support), Iwan Siôn Gareth (Translator), Dawn Hughes  
(Senior Committee Services Officer) and Richard Jarvis  
(Solicitor)
- Also in  
Attendance: Anna Humphreys (Chief Executive, Office of the Police and  
Crime Commissioner), Kate Jackson (Chief Finance Officer,  
Office of the Police and Crime Commissioner), Winston  
Roddick CB QC (North Wales Police and Crime  
Commissioner) and Julian Sandham (Deputy North Wales  
Police and Crime Commissioner)

107. **APPOINTMENT OF CHAIR**

It was proposed and seconded that Councillor Glenys Diskin be appointed as the Chair of the North Wales Police and Crime Panel for 2014/15.

**RESOLVED-**

**That Councillor Glenys Diskin be appointed as the Chair of the North Wales Police and Crime Panel for 2014/15.**

108. **APPOINTMENT OF VICE-CHAIR**

It was proposed and seconded that Councillor Gethin Williams be appointed as the Vice-Chair of the North Wales Police and Crime Panel for 2014/15.

**RESOLVED-**

**That Councillor Gethin Williams be appointed as the Vice-Chair of the North Wales Police and Crime Panel for 2014/15.**

109. **APOLOGIES FOR ABSENCE**

Apologies for absence were received from Councillors Wil Hughes, Charles Jones, Bill Tasker and Tim Rhodes (Independent Member).

The Chair welcomed Councillor Bob Dutton to the meeting; Councillor Dutton would replace Councillor Ian Roberts who had recently resigned from the North Wales Police and Crime Panel, subject to Home Office approval.

110. **DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST: CODE OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONDUCT**

Councillor Julie Fallon declared a personal, but non-prejudicial interest, as her husband is a serving Police Officer in the North Wales Police.

111. **URGENT MATTERS**

None.

112. **MINUTES**

The minutes of the North Wales Police and Crime Panel held on 17 March 2014 were submitted for approval.

In relation to Minute 104 – Police and Crime Plan for North Wales, it was requested that the 4<sup>th</sup> bullet point in the third paragraph be amended to read 'Building effective partnerships'.

**RESOLVED-**

**That the minutes of the North Wales Police and Crime Panel held on 17 March 2014 be approved as a correct record, subject to the above amendment to Minute 104 – Police and Crime Plan for North Wales.**

113. **UPDATE REPORT FOR THE POLICE AND CRIME PANEL**

The Police and Crime Commissioner (PCC) provided the Police and Crime Panel with an update report, which concentrated primarily on the Panel's broader functions under Section 28 (6) of the Police Reform and Social Responsibility Act 2011 (the Act) to review or scrutinise decisions made or other actions taken by the PCC. In addition, the report also provided the Panel with the information it required to carry out its functions under Section 13 (1) of the Act.

The PCC highlighted the following areas of the report:

#### Section One - Scrutiny of North Wales Police

- The PCC scrutinised the Force's performance via the Strategic Executive Board, which he chaired, membership of which included the Chief Constable and Senior Officers.
- Police and Crime Objective 1: Prevent Crime:
  - four measures by which the performance of this objective was measured, included 'the level of total crime', 'the level of victim based crime', 'the level of resolved crime by type' and 'the level of anti-social behaviour'.
  - The Force was now working to the new national crime recording requirements; previously the outcome of the crime was recorded as either 'detected' or 'undetected'; from 1 April 2014 there would be 18 categories of outcomes, which would provide a more precise description of the outcome of the crime.
  - Detection rates at 28.4%, which was in line with the national average; in light of the changes to the recording standards, further scrutiny work would be undertaken once the outcome data became more comprehensive.
  - The national crime statistics for North Wales year ending December 2013, showed that out of 21 crime categories, 16 showed a reduction, with 5 showing an increase.
- Police and Crime Objective 2: Deliver an effective response:
  - Overall response times were currently stable (average emergency response time for 2013/14 was 14.8 minutes).
  - There had been a reduction in the % of abandoned calls (calls which do not reach a designated call handler), due to a result of changes introduced at the Communication Centre; the current abandonment rate stood at around 2% of non-emergency calls.
  - Results of victim satisfaction surveys showed some deterioration towards the end of the survey period. The PCC anticipated that with the introduction of the Victims Code and new practices, the satisfaction rate would increase.
- Police and Crime Objective 3: Reduce harm and the risk of harm:
  - The number of persons killed or seriously injured to February 2014 was higher than in the previous year (311 compared to 295). The PCC had asked the Chief Constable to explain the increase and would report back to the Panel in due course.
- Police and Crime Objective 4: Build effective partnerships – the PCC would provide further information in relation to this objective in future periodic reports to the Panel.

## Section 2 – General Updates:

- Details of meetings and events the PCC had attended since the last meeting is appended to these minutes for information.
- Work of the Deputy Police and Crime Commissioner
- HMIC Inspection Reports
  - ‘Everyone’s business: Improving the police response to domestic abuse’ – a national and local report had been published by the HMIC, which identified a number of shortcomings and concluded that the overall police response to victims of domestic abuse was not good enough.
  - ‘Crime recording: A matter of fact - interim report’ – The HMIC was currently carrying out an inspection into the way 43 police forces in England and Wales recorded crime data. The HMIC published an interim report on the findings from 13 forces inspected to date, which included North Wales. North Wales Police (NWP) achieved a 93% score in the reporting of crime – out of the 78 cases, where a crime should have been recorded, the HMIC found that 73 were correctly recorded. This was the best compliance rate by any force included in this part of the inspection report.
- Joint Audit Committee – meetings were held in public and Panel Members were welcome to attend.
- Correspondence figures 1 January 2014 – 31 March 2014.

Section three provided the Panel with an update on actions that had previously been agreed with the Panel, which included statistical information on burglaries (domestic and non-domestic).

The PCC informed the Panel that at a recent meeting of the Strategic Executive Board, it was reported that the current operational challenges included burglary dwellings and shoplifting offences.

The Panel was informed that shoplifting was one of the Force’s main priorities and the NWP was monitoring trends. In addition, a seminar had been arranged for 13 July 2014, when supermarkets would be invited to attend to discuss how to develop appropriate responses to tackle this type of crime.

The DPCC also informed the Panel that further reports on this matter would be presented to the Strategic Executive Board in July 2014.

The Panel made reference to the significant increase in shoplifting offences in Wrexham town. It was suggested that perhaps stores needed to take some responsibility in tackling this type of crime. In response, the PCC stated that the NWP could only act after the crime had taken place and that the issue of deterring crime would be discussed further with the supermarkets at the seminar.

The Panel also questioned whether there was an appropriate level of resources deployed to such areas; it was suggested that perhaps the time taken to process such offences was the cause for the increase in crime, particularly in relation to domestic burglary.



In response, the DPCC informed the Panel that the Chief Constable did have the flexibility to move resources around the force area and this was usually reviewed on a daily basis. However, the Panel's concerns would be reported back to the Chief Constable.

Reference was also made to mental health issues and the time taken to process these types of cases. The PCC agreed to look at this issue further and report back to a future meeting.

**RESOLVED-**

- (a) That the Police and Crime Panel notes the decisions and actions taken by the Police and Crime Commissioner, and the information provided within his update report.**
- (b) That the Police and Crime Panel's concerns in relation to the appropriate levels of resources deployed, particularly to the Wrexham area be reported back to the Chief Constable.**
- (c) That the time taken to process cases relating to mental health issues be investigated further by the Police and Crime Commissioner.**

114. **PROVISION OF CCTV IN NORTH WALES**

Whilst the item was not referred to on the agenda, the Police and Crime Panel felt it was important to discuss the issue of CCTV provision in North Wales.

The Deputy Police and Crime Commissioner (DPCC) informed the Panel that Local Authorities applied to the North Wales Police for funding to help with the provision of CCTV (*there were currently 6 different schemes in place in North Wales*). Due to the need for public authorities to make savings, discussions had taken place regarding the future and funding of the service, however no solution had been found to date.

The Panel was informed that the North Wales Police had contributed over £1m over the last 11 years to Local Authorities, towards the running costs of CCTV cameras.

In relation to the recent decision taken by Isle of Anglesey County Council to withdraw its CCTV provision, the Police and Crime Commissioner (PCC) stated that he had made his views clear in the press and media that he felt it was a retrograde step and that the service played an important part in securing public safety and the prevention of crime. Whilst staff had been withdrawn, the facilities had not been dismantled, in order to allow for a period of reflection.

Whilst this was a matter for the Chief Constable, the PCC would also engage with the debate, as part of the solution could be collaboration/partnership working.

The DPCC agreed with the PCC that collaboration was the way forward in order for Local Authorities to continue with this service and assist with the deliverability of the North Wales Police and Crime Plan.

Reference was made to the establishment of a North Wales Regional CCTV Service, which had been previously considered by Local Authorities in North Wales. However, not all Authorities favoured the scheme and therefore the project was disbanded.

The Panel concurred that collaboration/partnership working was probably the most effective and efficient way forward, and Members were concerned that the withdrawal of CCTV would impact significantly on the deliverability of the Police and Crime Plan.

Councillor Philip C. Evans J.P., who had previously been involved in the regional CCTV project, stated that it was unfortunate that the discussions in relation to a regional service had taken place prior to the election of the PCC. Whilst some Authorities would be happy to collaborate with neighbouring Authorities, this may not be the case throughout North Wales.

The Strategic Director (Democracy, Regulation and Support) suggested that as a way forward, the concerns of the Panel could be referred to the Safer Communities Board, which he and the PCC would be attending on Friday, 6 June 2014.

The Panel agreed with the proposed course of action and that further consideration should be given to the matter of partnership working, in order to secure CCTV provision in North Wales.

**RESOLVED-**

**That the Safer Communities Board be informed of the Police and Crime Panel's concerns in relation to the future of CCTV in North Wales and that further consideration should be given to partnership working, in order to secure CCTV provision.**

115. **ANNUAL REPORT FROM THE POLICE AND CRIME COMMISSIONER**

The Police and Crime Commissioner (PCC) presented the Police and Crime Panel (PCP) with his Annual Report for 2013/14.

Section One of the report provided details of progress on the delivery of the Police and Crime Plan, which was originally published in March 2013, with a revised Plan finalised in March 2014, following consultation with the public and the PCP.

The report provided details of the Strategic Outcomes and the results of an independent survey to assess progress against delivering the outcomes. In addition, the PCC also provided details of events, projects and meetings he had attended during the year.

Section Two of the report, provided the PCP with details of delivering the role of the PCC, whose core functions were:

- To secure the maintenance of an efficient and effective police force for North Wales;
- To hold the Chief Constable to account for the exercise of his functions;
- To bring together community safety and criminal justice partners; and
- To co-operate with the other Police and Crime Commissioners and to formulate and implement strategies across Police Force areas.

From April 2014, the PCC became responsible for the Community Safety Fund and Annex A also provided details of the distribution of the PCC's Fund for 2013/14.

In accordance with Section 28, Paragraph 4 of the Police Reform and Social Responsibility Act 2011, the Panel reviewed the annual report and made the following observations.

In relation to 'Police Visibility and Accessibility', which was one of the strategic outcomes highlighted within the report, the Panel queried the reduction in Community Beat Managers (CBMs) and Police Community Support Officers (PCSOs). The Panel requested more information in relation to the provision of CBMs and PCSOs in the force area and an update on the pilot scheme in Rhyl.

The Panel also made reference to a significant historic increase in the precept for the provision of a PCSO in each ward, however as funding had reduced this had decimated the number of PCSOs.

The Deputy Police and Crime Commissioner stated that the current structure for neighbourhood policing was on the PCC's website and that a review was pending in relation to PCSOs.

The PCC agreed to pass the Panel's concerns in relation to the reduction of CBMs/PCSOs to the Chief Constable and would provide more information in relation to the role of CBMs at the next meeting.

The Panel accepted the PCC's Annual Report for 2013/14.

**RESOLVED-**

- (a) That the Police and Crime Panel accepts the Police and Crime Commissioner's Annual Report for 2013/14 and that a report be submitted to the Commissioner in accordance with Section 28, Paragraph 4 (d) of the Police Reform and Social Responsibility Act 2011.**

**(b) That the Police and Crime Commissioner informs the Chief Constable of the Panel's concerns in relation to the reduction of Community Beat Managers and Police Community Support Officers in the force area, and that further information in relation to the role of CMBs be provided at the next meeting.**

116. **INCREASE IN POLICE OFFICER ESTABLISHMENT**

The Police and Crime Commissioner presented a response to the Police and Crime Panel's letter in relation to the increase in the Police Officer Establishment.

**RESOLVED-**

**That the Police and Crime Commissioner's response be noted.**

117. **ALLOWANCE SCHEME**

The Strategic Director (Democracy, Regulation and Support) presented a report, requesting the Police and Crime Panel (PCP) to consider whether the Allowance Scheme for the PCP should make provision for:

- Reasonable time for pre meeting preparation; and
- Travelling time to and from the place of the meeting.

The report also provided details of expenses made to Members of the PCP for 2013/14, which would need publishing in accordance with the Terms of Reference of the PCP.

Whilst the Independent Remuneration Panel for Wales (IRPW) did not have any jurisdiction over the PCP, the Allowance Scheme was based on its payments to co-opted Members.

The IRPW had now published its final report following a consultation exercise and had revised determinations in relation to payment to co-opted Members, in that reasonable time for pre-meeting preparation was eligible to be included in claims, together with travelling time to and from the place of meeting.

The Panel agreed that the status quo should remain and the revised determinations from the IRPW should not be included within the PCP's Allowance Scheme.

**RESOLVED-**

**(a) That the status quo remains in respect of the Police and Crime Panel' Allowance Scheme and that the revised determinations from the IRPW in relation to payments to co-opted Members are not included within the Allowance Scheme.**

**(b) That expenses paid to Members of the Police and Crime Panel for 2013/14 be published in accordance with the Terms of Reference of the PCP.**

118. **WEBCASTING OF MEETINGS**

The Strategic Director (Democracy, Regulation and Support) presented a report, requesting the Police and Crime Panel (PCP) to consider whether meetings of the PCP should be webcast.

Conwy County Borough Council (CCBC) had recently procured a webcasting system using grant funding provided by Welsh Government, which had been installed in the Council Chamber at Bodlondeb, Conwy.

Webcasting of PCP meetings would increase its profile and visibility, and enhance transparency and public access to meetings.

The Strategic Director felt that the costs associated with webcasting of PCP meetings could be accommodated within the Home Office grant at present.

However, the Panel was informed that as the webcasting system was currently funded by the WG, if funding was not available after the pilot, CCBC could not guarantee the future of its webcasting facilities.

Whilst some Members of the Panel supported the webcasting of meetings in order to enhance transparency and visibility, others felt that as not all Panel Members were in attendance, the matter should be deferred until the next meeting.

The PCC also stated that whilst he was not against webcasting, the PCP needed to be made aware of the constraints he was under when questions were asked on prohibited matters.

The Panel acknowledged the PCC's concerns and agreed they would take guidance on such matters and that the PCC could state that matters were operational and would need to be discussed with the Chief Constable.

The Panel agreed that the matter should be deferred until the Panel had a full complement of Members. In addition, the Chief Executive to the Office of the Police and Crime Commissioner agreed to undertake a risk assessment of the implications of webcasting on the PCC's role and also identify areas of good practice from other PCPs, who were currently webcasting their meetings.

**RESOLVED-**

- (a) That the matter of webcasting be deferred until the Police and Crime Panel has a full complement of Members present.**
- (b) That the Office of the Police and Crime Commissioner undertakes a risk assessment of webcasting on the Commissioner's role, taking into account good practice from other Police and Crime Panels, who are currently webcasting.**

119. **SUMMARY OF COMPLAINTS RECEIVED**

The Strategic Director (Democracy, Regulation and Support) provided an update, in relation to the action taken to resolve the complaints the Police and Crime Panel (PCP) had received to date.

The PCP had received 5 complaints to date, of which 3 complaints had been previously reported to the Panel and were now closed.

In relation to the 2 remaining complaints, the Panel was informed that in line with the Complaints Procedure, the Strategic Director had consulted with 3 Members of the Panel to agree a course of action for local resolution.

The action taken to resolve the 2 remaining complaints was listed in Paragraph 4 of the Committee Report and these complaints were now closed.

**RESOLVED-**

**That the action taken to resolve the complaints be noted.**

120. **DEVELOPING A SCRUTINY FORWARD WORK PROGRAMME**

The Police and Crime Panel (PCP) was presented with a report requesting that consideration be given to developing a Scrutiny Forward Work Programme (FWP) for the PCP taking into account the document published by the Centre for Public Scrutiny (CfPS) – Police and Crime Panel: The First Year.

The Panel was informed that the Head of Democratic Services for Conwy County Borough Council had agreed to provide the support necessary to develop a proactive work programme for the PCP.

Possible areas for scrutiny were listed in Paragraph 2.6 of the report, which could be linked to the PCC's activities.

The Police and Crime Commissioner welcomed the development of a FWP, however requested that the second bullet point in Paragraph 2.6 be amended to read: 'How is the PCC scrutinising the Force's performance against the Police and Crime Objectives of the Plan'.

The Panel agreed that a FWP should be developed incorporating the areas for scrutiny listed in Paragraph 2.6, subject to the PCC's suggested amendment.

**RESOLVED-**

**(a) That the Police and Crime Panel notes the contents of the published report by the Centre for Public Scrutiny – Police and Crime Panels: The First Year, as 'good practice' principles.**

**(b) That a Scrutiny Forward Work Programme be developed incorporating the areas for scrutiny listed in Paragraph 2.6 of the report, subject to the amendment to the second bullet point as highlighted above.**

121. **DATE OF NEXT MEETING:**

The next meeting of the North Wales Police and Crime Panel would be held on Monday, 15 September 2014 at 2.00 pm, venue to be confirmed.

(The meeting ended at 3.35 pm)

---

## AGENDA ITEM 5b

### Report from the Office of the Police and Crime Commissioner

<b>Title:</b>	<b>Update on the 2014/15 Budget (as at 30 June 2014)</b>
<b>Meeting:</b>	<b>North Wales Police and Crime Panel, 15 September 2014</b>
<b>Author:</b>	<b>Kate Jackson, Chief Finance Officer</b>

#### 1. Introduction

- 1.1 The aim of this paper is provide members of the panel an update of the policing budget for North Wales as at 30 June 2014 (month 3).

#### 2. Recommendations

- 2.1 To note the report.

#### 3. Update on the 2014/15 budget

- 3.1 The net budget for the Police and Crime Commissioner for North Wales was approved by the Police and Crime Panel on 20 January 2014 at £141.204m. As at 30 June 2014, the total projection to the end of the year is a net £0.385m underspend.

- 3.2 Expenditure is projected to be broadly in line with the budget. However, this consists of a number of projected over and underspends. The most significant of these are:

- Employees – projected overspend £0.564m.  
This is the net effect of a number of factors, the most significant of these being:
  - Police Officer Pay £0.254m overspend – the policy of recruiting early will ensure that all police officer posts can be filled. This overspend may be funded from the Probationer Reserve in line with the recruitment strategy.
  - Police Staff Pay £0.462m overspend – the number of agency staff is being reduced, and it is expected this projected overspend will reduce during the course of the year.
  - Allowances £0.220m underspend – the original budget incorporates elements for rent, housing and compensatory grants payable to existing officers. As those officers retire, these allowances will no longer be payable; the underspend has been calculated based on an estimate of the officers retiring this financial year.
- Supplies and Services – projected underspend £0.394m
  - Forensics £0.450m underspend. This estimate is based on 2013/14 expenditure and activity so far this financial year. Should the level of activity vary, then the projected costs will also change. Forensics has been identified as an area where savings could be achieved; if this level of expenditure is maintained then the budget will be reduced in 2015/16.
- Income – projected additional income £0.404m



- Around half of the additional income is attributable to sales of vehicles. The vehicle replacement programme is now fully underway, following a capital freeze in 2011/12. This has resulted in a higher than usual volume of vehicle sales in 2013/14 and 2014/15.
- The balance is due to a number of partnership grants.

3.3 At the current time, capital charges, contingencies and the community safety fund are projected at budget.

3.4 A summary of the budgets and projections is given below.

Revenue Budget	YTD Budget	YTD Actual	YTD Est/Comm	YTD Var	Annual Budget	Full Year Projection	EOY Variance
Budget 2014-15 as at 30 June 2014	30.6.14	30.6.14	30.6.14	30.6.14	30.6.14	30.6.14	30.6.14
	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000
<b>Expenditure</b>							
Employee Costs	30,080	30,154	379	453	120,716	121,280	564
Premises Costs	1,930	2,015	-	85	8,187	8,002	- 185
Transport Costs	1,118	1,375	-	257	5,193	5,227	34
Supplies and Services	4,103	4,722	-	619	16,911	16,517	- 394
Debt Charges and Contribution to Capital	476	-	-	476	1,904	1,904	-
Contingencies and Savings	247	-	-	247	989	989	-
Community Safety Fund	292	4	-	288	1,166	1,166	-
<b>Gross Expenditure</b>	<b>38,246</b>	<b>38,270</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>155,066</b>	<b>155,085</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>Income</b>	<b>- 3,562</b>	<b>- 2,640</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>922</b>	<b>- 14,131</b>	<b>- 14,535</b>	<b>- 404</b>
PFI Reserve	373	-	-	373	373	373	-
Speed Awareness Reserve	- 26	-	-	26	- 104	- 104	-
<b>Net Expenditure</b>	<b>35,031</b>	<b>35,630</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>141,204</b>	<b>140,819</b>	<b>- 385</b>
Total Grants	- 19,275	-	-	19,275	- 77,102	- 77,102	-
Council Tax	- 16,026	-	-	16,026	- 64,102	- 64,102	-
<b>Funding</b>	<b>- 35,301</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>35,301</b>	<b>- 141,204</b>	<b>- 141,204</b>	<b>-</b>
Contribution (to)/from reserves						- 385	- 385

## 4. Capital

4.1 The original capital programme for 2014/15 is £13.9m as per the Medium Term Financial Plan. When amounts brought forward from 2013/14 are taken into account, this increases to £15.3m. Around 50% of the capital budget for 2014/15 has been allocated to three major projects:

- Wrexham Project - £4.4m
- Llandudno Development - £2.75m
- Pwllheli Relocation - £0.85m

Although the business cases have been agreed and public consultation is now being undertaken, it is likely that much of the expenditure on these three schemes will fall into future financial years. The budget for the capital programme will be re-profiled when more information is known.

- 4.2 Of the remaining £7.3m, only £0.5m has been spent during the first quarter. Although it is normal for expenditure to be low at the start of the financial year, the budgets for many of these projects will also need to be re-profiled, particularly where they are dependent on other ongoing reviews.

## 5 Implications

Diversity	No separate diversity implications
Financial	The purpose of this report is inform the Police and Crime Panel of the revenue and capital monitoring position as at the end of June 2014.  Adequate funding is vital to the delivery of the police and crime plan and to fulfil our legal requirements
Legal	No separate legal implications
Risk	No separate risk implications
Police and Crime Plan	No separate police and crime implications.

## Report from the Office of the Police and Crime Commissioner

<b>Title:</b>	<b>Timetable for the Proposed Policing Precept 2015/16</b>
<b>Meeting:</b>	<b>North Wales Police and Crime Panel, 15 September 2014</b>
<b>Author:</b>	<b>Kate Jackson, Chief Finance Officer</b>

### 1. Introduction

- 1.1 This report sets out the proposed timetable for setting the precept for the 2015/16 financial year.

### 2. Recommendations

- 2.1 For the Police and Crime Panel to approve the proposed timetable for setting the precept for the 2015/16 financial year.

### 3. Timetable

- 3.1 The Police and Crime Panel have a key role in determining the level of policing precept for 2015/16. Schedule 5 of the Police Reform and Social Responsibility Act 2011 sets out the role of the Panel in reviewing the precept level proposed by the Commissioner; [Appendix 1](#) of this report contains the Home Office guidance and statutory timetable for the Police and Crime Panel.
- 3.2 If details of the policing grant are published in good time, it may be possible to submit budget plans to the panel in December; however, it is more usual to receive this information in mid or late December, therefore the Commissioner will not be in a position to submit firm proposals to the Panel until January 2015.
- 3.3 It is proposed that the Commissioner will notify the Panel of the proposed precept level for 2015/16 on 12 January 2015, one week in advance of the **meeting of the Panel on 19 January 2015**.
- 3.4 The table below summarises the statutory deadlines and the proposed arrangements for North Wales. In the event that the Panel determines to veto the proposed precept, in order to meet local timelines for the issuing of council tax bill, the process must be **completed by 13 February 2015**, and a special meeting of the Panel would need to convene prior to 2 February:

Activity	Statutory deadline	Timetable for North Wales
The Commissioner to notify the Panel of the proposed precept	1 February	12 January
The Panel to review and make a report to the Commissioner on the proposed precept (whether it accepts or vetoes the precept).	8 February	19 January
It the Panel decides to veto the proposed precept, the Commissioner is required to have regard to and respond to the Panel's report, and to publish his response including the revised precept.	15 February	
The Panel, on receipt of a response from the Commissioner notifying them of the revised precept, to review the revised precept and make a second report to the Commissioner	22 February	<i>Special meeting of the Police and Crime Panel to be arranged prior to 2 February (if required)</i>
The Commissioner to have regard to and respond to the Panel's second report and publish his response.	1 March	

#### 4. IMPLICATIONS

Equality	No separate equality implications.
Financial	If the precept is not decided within the statutory timetable, North Wales Police will not have the necessary resources to fulfil its statutory responsibilities in 2015/16.
Legal	The suggested timetable takes into account the statutory timetable for the proposal and scrutiny of the Police and Crime Commissioner's precept.
Community	The precept is required to provide police and crime services to the communities in North Wales.
Risk	The risk is financial, as detailed above.
Police and Crime Plan	The precept must be decided in order to deliver the objectives of the Police and Crime Plan.

Home Office Guidance  
**Police and Crime Panels – Scrutiny of Precepts**

This guidance note explains the process for the police and crime panel's (PCP) scrutiny of the police and crime commissioner's (PCC) proposed precept and should be read alongside:

- Schedule 5 of the [Police Reform and Social Responsibility Act 2011](#) ("the Act")
- Part 2 of the [Police and Crime Panels \(Precepts and Chief Constable Appointments\) Regulations 2012](#) ("the Regulations")

A separate [guidance note setting out the scrutiny of chief constable appointments](#) has been published alongside this guidance note.

### **Background**

Schedule 5 of the Act sets out the process for issuing a precept, including the panel's role in reviewing the proposed precept, their power to veto the precept and the steps to be taken if they do veto the proposed precept.

The Regulations provide greater detail to the Act, including time limits applicable to the stages of the process and the process for reviewing and issuing a revised precept.

**Schedule 5** requires:

- the PCC to notify the panel of his/her proposed precept;
- the panel to review the proposed precept;
- the panel to make a report to the PCC on the proposed precept (this may include recommendations);
- the panel's report (if they veto the proposed precept) to include a statement that they have vetoed it;
- a decision of veto to be agreed by two-thirds of the panel members;
- the PCC to have regard to the report made by the panel (including any recommendations in the report);
- the PCC to give the panel a response to their report (and any such recommendations);
- the PCC to publish the response.

It is for the panel to determine how a response to a report or recommendations is to be published.

If there is no veto and the PCC has published his/her response to the panel's report, the PCC may then issue the proposed precept - or a different precept (but only if in accordance with a recommendation in the panel's report to do so).

**The Regulations** require:

- the PCC to notify the panel of his/her proposed precept **by 1 February**;
- the panel to review and make a report to the PCC on the proposed precept (whether it vetoes the precept or not) **by 8 February**;
- where the panel vetoes the precept, the PCC to have regard to and respond to the Panel's report, and publish his/her response, including the revised precept, **by 15 February**;
- the panel, on receipt of a response from the PCC notifying them of his/her revised precept, to review the revised precept and make a second report to the PCC **by 22 February**;
- the PCC to have regard to and respond to the Panel's second report and publish his/her response, **by 1 March**.

### **Panel's report on the proposed precept**

If the panel fails to report to the PCC by 8 February the scrutiny process comes to an end, even if the panel have voted to veto the proposed precept, and the PCC may issue the proposed precept.

### **PCC's response to a veto**

Where the panel vetoes the proposed precept, the PCC must have regard to the report made by the panel, give the panel a response to the report and publish the response, by 15 February. In his/her response, the PCC must notify the panel of the revised precept that he intends to issue.

Where the panel's report indicates that they vetoed the precept because it was:

- too **high**, the revised precept must be lower than the previously proposed precept.
- too **low**, the revised precept must be higher than the previously proposed precept.

The PCP may only veto the first proposed precept. Such a veto must be agreed by two-thirds of PCP members (the full membership rather than those present at a meeting). Where a veto occurs, the report to the PCC must include a statement to that effect.

### **Panel's review of the revised precept**

On receipt of a response from the PCC notifying them of the revised precept proposal, the panel must review the revised precept proposal and make a second report to the PCC on the revised precept by 22 February. This report may:

- indicate whether the panel accepts or rejects the revised precept (although rejection does not prevent the PCC from issuing the revised precept); and
- make recommendations, including recommendations on the precept that should be issued.

If the panel fails to make a second report to the PCC by 22 February, the PCC may issue the revised precept.

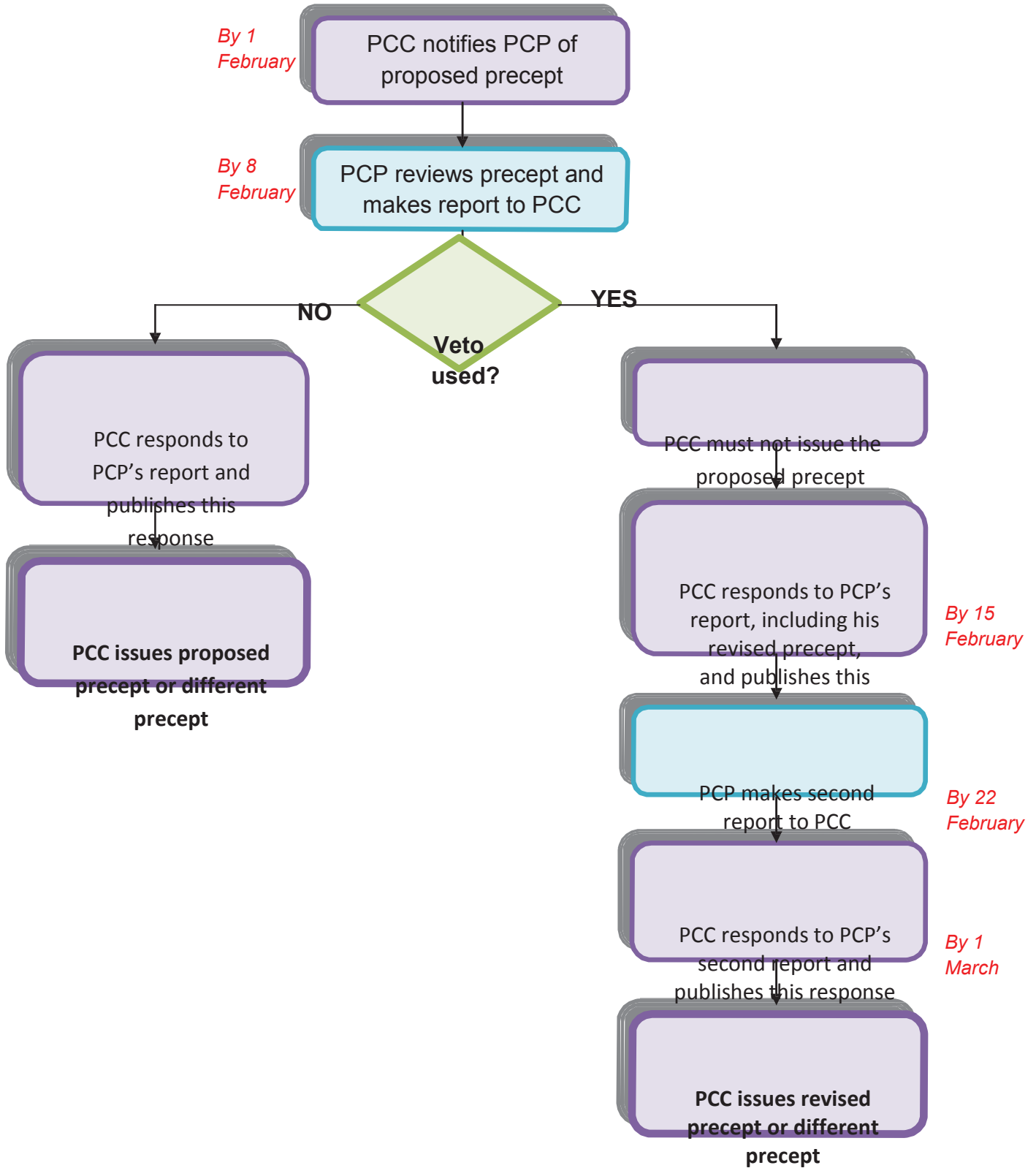
### **Issuing the precept**

Excluding where the panel fails to report on the proposed precept by 8 February or make a second report on the revised precept by 22 February, the scrutiny process ends when the PCC gives the panel his/her response to their second report.

The PCC may then:

- issue the revised precept; or
- issue a different precept, although:
  - they must not issue a precept that is higher than the revised precept if the revised precept was lowered following the panel's initial report on the first proposed precept indicating it was vetoed because it was too high;
  - they must not issue a precept which is lower than the revised precept if the revised precept was raised following the panel's initial report on the first proposed precept indicating it was vetoed because it was too low.

**Process for PCP scrutiny of PCC's proposed precept**









<b>REPORT TO:</b>	North Wales Police and Crime Panel
<b>DATE:</b>	15 September 2014
<b>CONTACT OFFICER:</b>	Ken Finch, Strategic Director (Democracy, Regulation and Support) – Conwy County Borough Council
<b>SUBJECT:</b>	Response to consultation on Her Majesty's Inspectorate of Constabulary's (HMIC) programme for regular force inspections

**1. PURPOSE OF THE REPORT**

- 1.1 For the North Wales Police and Crime Panel (PCP) to consider a response to the HMIC's public consultation on its new programme for regular force inspections

**2. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

- 2.1 The HMIC is developing a new programme for inspections of aspects of day-to-day policing in all police forces. This will allow the HMIC to examine what is happening on the ground in force areas, identify and disseminate best practice amongst forces, and increase the chances of any problems or service failures being discovered early, so that things are put right before they become more serious in terms of harm and cost.
- 2.2 The HMIC Board has agreed a proposed approach to the annual all-force inspections, which will focus on three themes:
- How well each force cuts crime (effectiveness)
  - How well each force provides value for money (efficiency) and:
  - How well each force provides a service that has legitimacy in the eyes of the public (legitimacy).
- 2.3 A letter from the HMIC explaining the reasons for the consultation is attached at Appendix 1; a summary of the consultation is attached at Appendix 2; and the proposed response to the consultation, which is based on 10 questions is attached at Appendix 3.

2.4 The deadline to the consultation has been extended to Friday, 12 September 2014; therefore as this report is a public document, a draft copy of the response has been submitted to the HMIC, and any changes made by the PCP, will be forwarded to the HMIC subsequently. The Strategic Director has advised the HMIC of this proposed course of action.

### **3. RECOMMENDATION(S)/OPTIONS**

3.1 That the North Wales Police and Crime Panel endorses the response to the consultation on Her Majesty's Inspectorate of Constabulary's programme for regular force inspections.

### **4. BACKGROUND INFORMATION**

4.1 In recent years, policing in England and Wales has undergone significant change. The institutions of the police have been through major reform. These changes include:

- the creation of directly elected police and crime commissioners (PCCs) to improve accountability;
- setting up the College of Policing to set standards, improve professionalism and develop a better understanding of what works;
- setting up the National Crime Agency to tackle serious and organised crime; and
- giving the Independent Police Complaints Commission (IPCC) more powers and resources.

4.2 The way in which the HMIC supports police improvement has also changed and will continue to adapt to this new era of policing. The HMIC have become more independent of both government and the police service, and are changing their approach to inspecting the 43 police forces in England and Wales, so that those holding the police to account – the public and PCCs – have a reliable, impartial and expert assessment of policing.

4.2 The HMIC will be carrying out a new annual programme of all-force inspections. The inspections will provide accessible, annual independent assessments of the performance of police forces. They will make it possible to see from a small number of easy-to-understand categories of police activity and assessment, how well police forces are performing.

The principal aims for the programme are to:

- improve effective democratic accountability;
- inspect in a way that leads to the greatest practicable appreciable
- improvement in policing services; and
- assist in identifying problems at an early stage and so reduce the risk of failure.

The focus of the programme will be on three principal themes:

- efficiency: how well police forces provide value for money;
- effectiveness: how well each force cuts crime; and
- legitimacy: how well each force provides a service that is fair and treats people properly.

4.3 The name for the new programme will reflect these themes. The inspections will be called Police Efficiency, Effectiveness and Legitimacy assessments, or PEEL assessments.

## **5. CONSULTATION**

5.1 Consultation has been carried out with all Members of the PCP.

## **6. RESOURCE IMPLICATIONS**

6.1 None.

## **7. RISKS**

7.1 By responding to the consultation, the HMIC will be aware of the PCP's views on its proposed PEEL inspection programme.

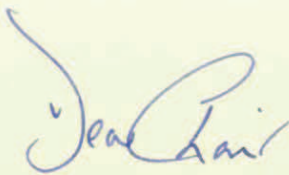
## **8. REASON FOR RECOMMENDATION**

8.1 To give the PCP an opportunity to comment on the HMIC's proposed approach to the PEEL inspection programme, as set out in the consultation document.

**Thomas P Winsor**  
Her Majesty's Chief Inspector of Constabulary

Chair  
Police and Crime Panel

18 July 2014



### **HMIC's new programme of regular force inspections**

In a Written Ministerial Statement laid on Wednesday 18 December 2013, the Home Office announced its decision *to fund a new annual programme of HMIC all-force inspections.*

At the Home Secretary's request, we are developing this new programme of inspections of aspects of day-to-day policing in all police forces. This will allow us to examine what is happening on the ground in force areas, identify and disseminate best practice amongst forces, and increase the chances of any problems or service failures being discovered early so that things are put right before they become more serious in terms of public harm and cost.

I am writing to update you on our plans in relation to this work, known as the PEEL (police effectiveness, efficiency and legitimacy) programme.

Until now, HMIC has principally fulfilled its core function of inspection and reporting on the efficiency and effectiveness of forces in England and Wales (as required by section 54(2) of the Police Act 1996) by monitoring data provided by police forces and inspecting areas of policing that present a particular risk.

However, such an approach carries the risk that potential problems may be missed. The recent mid-Staffordshire NHS case – in which the absence of regular, on-the-ground inspection resulted in the Care Quality Commission failing to identify severe shortcomings in the provision of services because, on the surface, the health trust was performing reasonably well – has been very much in our minds during these deliberations.

The HMIC Board therefore considers that routine and regular inspections are the most reliable basis for sound, thorough and comparative assessments of police efficiency and effectiveness.

Work to implement the programme is continuing apace, and HMIC is increasing the amount and extent of its consultation with the public and other policing institutions and interested parties, including police and crime commissioners, local policing bodies (PCCs and LPBs) and the police service.

The HMIC Board has now agreed a proposed approach to the annual all-force inspections. The new programme will focus on three themes:

- how well each force cuts crime (effectiveness);



- how well each force provides value for money (efficiency); and
- how well each force provides a service that has legitimacy in the eyes of the public (legitimacy).

Each force will be inspected and reported on twice each year as part of the PEEL programme.

- One inspection will cover **effectiveness**. It will focus in detail on how effectively forces prevent and reduce crime, and how effectively they investigate crime in the context of the demand they face and local priorities.
- The other inspection will cover **efficiency**. It will consider how forces provide value for money, how they make best use of their resources to achieve the right results for local communities, and whether their plans are sustainable in years to come.
- Both inspections will cover elements of **legitimacy**, along with organisational factors and local context.

The findings from the two inspections will then be combined to produce one fully integrated assessment for each force. We will use PEEL assessments and all relevant thematic reports to provide a national assessment of policing.

### **HMIC's proposed judgments and recommendations**

The report after each inspection will include judgments in relation to individual elements of the assessment.

HMIC proposes to use four judgments: two positive and two negative. Judgments will be made in connection with the three themes of efficiency, effectiveness and legitimacy, as well as individual elements of the inspection framework. The judgments reflect the terminology used by Ofsted. The Care Quality Commission has recently consulted on a proposal based on a similar model. The judgments will be:

- outstanding;
- good;
- requires improvement; and
- inadequate.

We will publish criteria so that the way in which we arrive at judgments is clear. We will base judgment criteria on existing professional standards where they exist. Judgments will be accompanied by further information that will include comments on local context, and whether the force is improving or getting worse.

HMIC is committed to making recommendations when an assessment has identified there is a clear problem that needs to be addressed. We are also proposing to make recommendations in relation to areas that could be improved. As well as making recommendations to police forces, we propose to make recommendations to other bodies, such as the Home Office and the College of Policing, where issues that arise from inspections need to be addressed by those bodies.

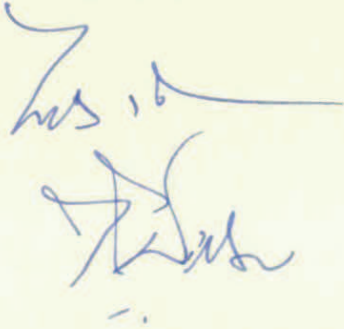
We will also change the way we approach our inspections to reflect the way the police collaborate. It is right that, in a tight financial climate, the police should exploit opportunities to join up with other organisations in the public, voluntary and private sectors, cutting out duplication and providing better, more efficient services to the public. HMIC will be mindful of collaboration arrangements in order to minimise inspection demands. HMIC will work with other inspectorates so that we are accurately identifying material issues before and after inspection.

### **The consultation**

On Monday 30 June 2014, we launched a period of public consultation, in which I would encourage you to take part. The consultation is open to all, and will enable us to obtain the views of the public, policing institutions and other interested parties.

The consultation period ends on Friday 29 August 2014, after which time we will collate and consider all responses.

I hope that you will find this update useful, and will consider responding to the attached consultation formally.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Thomas P Winsor', with a horizontal line extending to the right.

**Thomas P Winsor**  
Her Majesty's Chief Inspector of Constabulary



Inspecting policing  
in the **public interest**

# HMIC's programme for regular force inspections

For consultation

© HMIC 2014

[www.hmic.gov.uk](http://www.hmic.gov.uk)



## Her Majesty's Inspectorate of Constabulary

Her Majesty's Inspectorate of Constabulary (HMIC) independently assesses the efficiency and effectiveness of police forces and policing activity – ranging from neighbourhood teams through serious crime to the fight against terrorism – in the public interest.

In preparing our reports, we ask the questions which citizens would ask, and publish the answers in accessible form, using our expertise to interpret the evidence. We provide authoritative information to allow the public to compare the performance of their force over time and against others, and our evidence is used to drive improvements in the service to the public.

HMIC consults and works with other organisations on the inspection and assessment of police forces in England and Wales. HMIC also has a long history of conducting joint inspections with other inspectorates. HMIC does not have a statutory duty to inspect police and crime commissioners and their offices, but can be commissioned to inspect services on their behalf.

### **Our mission**

Through inspecting, monitoring and advising, to promote and advance improvements in the efficiency and effectiveness of policing. We will do this independently, professionally and fairly, always championing the public interest, and we will explain what we do and why.

# Contents

<b>Foreword from HM Chief Inspector of Constabulary</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Policing in England and Wales</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>The need for change</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>The new approach: all-force inspections</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>The proposed approach</b>	<b>11</b>
Overview .....	11
Assessment framework .....	11
Frequency and structure of inspections .....	13
Reporting .....	15
<b>Judgments and recommendations</b>	<b>17</b>
Making judgments .....	17
Making recommendations .....	18
<b>Collaboration and partnership principles</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>PEEL assessment practicalities</b>	<b>22</b>
Gathering evidence .....	22
Reflecting the victim experience .....	23
Quality assurance and moderation .....	24
Report development and publication .....	24
Skills, expertise and knowledge .....	25
<b>Interim assessment</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>The consultation</b>	<b>29</b>
Consultation questions .....	29
How to respond to this consultation .....	30
How consultation responses will be reviewed .....	30
<b>Annex A: Responses – confidentiality and disclaimer</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>Annex B: Design principles</b>	<b>32</b>

## Foreword from HM Chief Inspector of Constabulary

In November 2013, the Home Secretary asked HMIC to develop and implement a new programme of annual all-force inspections with a view to assessing the efficiency and effectiveness of policing in England and Wales. It will see forces judged and placed in one of four categories: outstanding, good, requires improvement or inadequate.

This will be a major undertaking for the inspectorate and will have significant implications for policing. It is therefore right that we hear as many views as possible as we develop the programme for these assessments. The assessments will judge whether your police force is providing an efficient and effective service.

Over recent years, HMIC has moved from reviewing and reporting on the efficiency and effectiveness of each force to focusing on specific issues across the police service. A thematic and risk-based approach has served to address areas of significant public interest and will need to continue.

Policing is changing and this necessitates a more consistent and accessible means for the public to assess the quality of policing as a whole in their area. This will complement the greater focus on forces' accountability to the public through directly elected police and crime commissioners.

In addition to inspections on specific issues, HMIC will set out a clear, objective and comprehensive assessment of the efficiency and effectiveness of policing in each force area. The new programme of inspections will give the public an easy-to-understand assessment of how their force is performing.

This document sets out our proposed approach for these new assessments. We are keen to hear your views. Throughout the document, we have asked a number of questions and your responses will inform the next stage of the programme's development.

I should like to thank you on behalf of Her Majesty's Inspectors for taking the time to read this document and I look forward to your responses.

**Thomas P Winsor**  
**HM Chief Inspector of Constabulary**

## Policing in England and Wales

- 1 In recent years, policing in England and Wales has undergone significant institutional, structural and operational reform. Since 2010, the substantial reforms to the institutions of the police have included:
  - the creation of police and crime commissioners<sup>1</sup> (PCCs) to improve accountability;
  - the establishment of the College of Policing to set standards, improve professionalism and develop a better understanding of what works;
  - the establishment of the National Crime Agency to tackle serious and organised crime;
  - more powers and resources for the Independent Police Complaints Commission (IPCC); and
  - an inspectorate that is more independent of government and more independent of the police service.
- 2 In addition, there have been wide-ranging changes to police terms and conditions of service, and there has been huge advancement in the use of technology, by both offenders and officers. These changes collectively amount to the greatest reform of the police for almost 100 years.
- 3 By far the most significant single change has been the introduction of democratically elected PCCs, one for each police force area. PCCs have replaced police authorities and set policing priorities through their local police and crime plans, set the budgets for their forces, and hold their chief constables to account.
- 4 The introduction of PCCs has been coupled with the abolition of government targets and a reaffirmation that operational responsibility belongs with the police. This reflects a move from bureaucratic accountability – where the police are held to account by central monitoring of targets and performance indicators – to local democratic accountability. Through the PCCs, the public now has a greater voice in determining the priorities of its local force.

<sup>1</sup> The term police and crime commissioners is used as shorthand to make reference to police and crime commissioners, the Mayor's Office for Policing and Crime in the Metropolitan Police Service and the Common Council of the City of London.

- 5 There are a number of independent regulatory and inspection bodies that scrutinise the police in the public interest and provide information on performance. The role of these bodies, which include HMIC and the IPCC, has been strengthened as part of the move to democratic accountability.
- 6 Some of these changes have been underpinned by legislation. The Police Reform and Social Responsibility Act 2011 made a number of significant changes to HMIC. It gave Her Majesty's Inspectors (HMIs) explicit powers of entry and access to information as well as a direct route of accountability to Parliament and the public.
- 7 The changes Parliament enshrined in law were a reflection of a changing policing world – one where democratic accountability could only successfully generate improvements if the public and the PCC had a clear, objective and robust sense of what was happening in their force.

## The need for change

- 8 The significant changes to police accountability have required organisations supporting the process, such as HMIC, to review the ways they work to make sure they are fit for the future.
- 9 HMIC's role in publishing information about the quality of the service police forces provide facilitates greater public scrutiny. This information serves as the basis for a dialogue between the public and their local PCC – but only if the information is accessible, easy to understand and covers the issues in which the public are interested.
- 10 In recent years, the expectations of the general public in relation to the information they receive about public services has changed radically. The public are accessing more information, through more channels, more quickly and easily than ever before. In March 2014, YouGov<sup>2</sup> polled over 2,000 members of the public on behalf of HMIC to get their views of performance information on the police. We know from this polling that the majority of the public want information but few feel that they are well informed about the police.
- 11 The information that HMIC provides needs to cover all aspects of policing and must take account of the complexities of policing in the modern age. The demand for the services of the police is changing, as is the nature of crime. The internet and associated technology have created conditions in which criminals have greater opportunities to operate in an environment that they believe to be safer, and where opportunities to offend are more readily or easily available. The internet has made new kinds of offending possible, and has increased the number of potential victims.
- 12 Inspections also need to be able to identify early signs of systemic problems across forces that could lead to issues like those seen in Mid Staffordshire hospital<sup>3</sup>. The last few years have seen a number of controversies and revelations of a serious and negative nature in relation to the conduct of some police officers – for example, conduct exposed by the Leveson Inquiry and the

<sup>2</sup> *PEEL Assessments – General Public survey*, YouGov, March 2014 and *PEEL Assessments – Survey of Local Councillors*, YouGov, March 2014 available from [www.hmic.gov.uk/programmes/regular-force-inspections-peel-assessments/](http://www.hmic.gov.uk/programmes/regular-force-inspections-peel-assessments/)

<sup>3</sup> *Report of the Mid Staffordshire NHS Foundation Trust Public Inquiry*, Sir Robert Francis QC, London, 2013

conclusions of the Hillsborough independent panel. Inspections need to put performance in to context, looking not just at the effectiveness of the force, but also the fairness and propriety of its processes.

- 13 In recent years, HMIC has monitored the efficiency and effectiveness of police forces through detailed analysis of performance and financial data and through thematic inspections, concentrating on areas of highest risk, greatest importance to the public and where things have gone wrong. It is our view that the balance of inspections has become too weighted towards thematic inspections. Having access to comparable assessments of force performance over a period of years allows forces and the public to identify, assess and monitor improvements or deterioration in service. Thematics, unless revisited routinely, do not provide the systematic analysis over time that provides the rich picture needed for democratic accountability, or the incentive for forces to improve year on year.
- 14 As the example of Mid Staffordshire hospital demonstrated, public institutions have their own sense of identity and characteristics born from their leaders, their work and their history. With these come inherent strengths and weaknesses. These strengths and weaknesses are often part of the institution and can be given insufficient emphasis in any thematic inspection focused on a single issue.
- 15 It is essential that those holding the police to account – the public and PCCs – have a reliable, impartial and expert assessment of the efficiency, effectiveness and legitimacy of core policing functions. The challenge is to provide this without unnecessarily increasing the demands on forces and continuing to provide detailed assessments of principal issues of concern when required. This will necessitate a change not only in what we do but also, crucially, how we do it.

## The new approach: all-force inspections

- 16 In order to meet these challenges, as we set out in the consultation on our 2014/15 inspection programme<sup>4</sup>, HMIC will be carrying out a new annual programme of all-force inspections. The inspections will provide accessible, annual independent assessments of the performance of police forces. They will make it possible to see from a small number of easy-to-understand categories of police activity and assessment, how well police forces are performing.
- 17 The principal aims for the programme are to:
- improve effective democratic accountability;
  - inspect in a way that leads to the greatest practicable appreciable improvement in policing services; and
  - assist in identifying problems at an early stage and so reduce the risk of failure.
- 18 The inspection programme will provide information about what is happening in reality across a range of policing functions. This will help forces drive improvement in their own performance through comparison with the best performers. It will support PCCs in holding their chief constables to account and reduce the need for PCCs to conduct regular assessments. It will assist the public in holding PCCs to account.
- 19 The focus of the programme will be on three principal themes:
- efficiency: how well police forces provide value for money;
  - effectiveness: how well each force cuts crime, from anti-social behaviour to protecting vulnerable people and organised crime; and
  - legitimacy: how well each force provides a service that is fair and treats people properly.
- 20 The first two themes reflect HM Chief Inspector of Constabulary's statutory responsibility to provide an annual assessment of the efficiency and effectiveness of policing in England and Wales (section 54(4A), Police Act

<sup>4</sup> HMIC's Proposed 2014/15 Inspection Programme for consultation, HMIC, London 2014



1996). The legitimacy of the police service is central to its effectiveness, and of sufficient significance to merit a third theme.

- 21 The name for the new programme will reflect these themes. The inspections will be called Police Efficiency, Effectiveness and Legitimacy assessments, or PEEL assessments.
- 22 In designing the PEEL assessment programme, HMIC has obtained the co-operation and constructive assistance of PCCs, police forces, the College of Policing and the Home Office, together with other inspectorates and senior academics and we have also carried out public polling. This collaborative work has helped to make the design of the new inspection programme as sound and efficient as possible to meet the needs of the public. The team used this engagement to establish a number of design principles that were used in developing the proposed approach. These principles can be found at Annex B at the end of this document.
- 23 The PEEL assessment programme will give HMIC a solid baseline to comment on the breadth of policing. It will reduce the need for additional thematic inspections and should, over time, lead to a reduction in the inspection demands that we place on forces.
- 24 The purpose of this consultation is to gather views on the approach HMIC uses to make PEEL assessments and the way the PEEL assessments will be presented.

## The proposed approach

### Overview

- 25 HMIC proposes the following principles to underpin the approach for PEEL assessments.
- Assessments will cover the range of activities that forces undertake.
  - There will be consistency in the way that assessments of different forces are carried out and reported upon. There will be a robust moderation process so that sound comparisons can be made between forces.
  - Inspections will be primarily based on qualitative evidence (i.e. descriptive information). Quantitative data will be used to support inspections.
  - The public's – and especially victims' – experiences of the police will be central to making an assessment.

### Assessment framework

- 26 HMIC will build on the existing monitoring framework in place for forces, basing PEEL assessments on a set of core questions. The questions will be grouped around the PEEL themes of efficiency, effectiveness and legitimacy, as set out below.
- (a) Efficiency
1. Is the force maximising the efficiency of its operational resources?
  2. Does the force have a secure financial position for the short and long terms?
  3. Does the force have a sustainable workforce model for the comprehensive spending review period and beyond?
  4. Does the force have the leadership capacity that it needs?
- (b) Effectiveness
5. How effective is the force at reducing crime and preventing offending?
  6. How effective is the force at investigating offending?

7. How effective is the force at protecting those at greatest risk of harm?
8. How effective is the force at tackling anti-social behaviour?
9. How effective is the force at tackling serious, organised and complex crime?
10. How effective is the force at meeting its commitments under the Strategic Policing Requirement<sup>5</sup>?
11. How effective is the force at proactively ensuring public safety?

(c) Legitimacy

12. What are the overall public perceptions of the force?
13. How effective is the force at responding when a member of the public calls for service?
14. How well is the force meeting its responsibility to treat people equally and without discrimination?
15. Does the force's workforce act with integrity?
16. Are the data and information that forces provide about their work of a high quality?

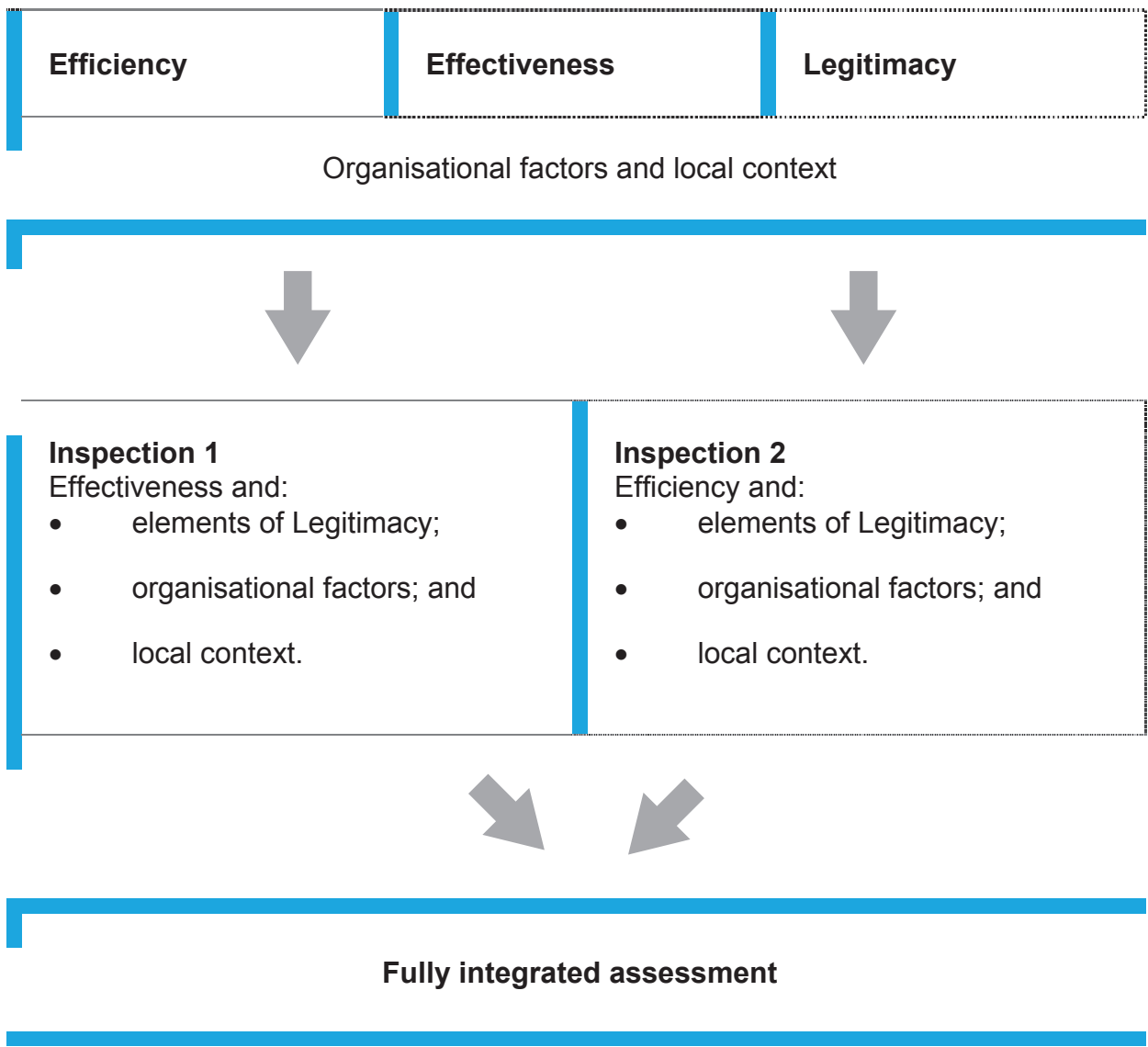
27 The framework will be extended to provide more rounded assessments. In addition to the 16 questions, assessments will consider:

- local context to reflect the different demands faced by forces, different priorities set by police and crime commissioners, and the collaboration and partnership arrangements that forces have in place; and
- organisational factors that drive operational performance, such as: leadership; supervision and management; organisational culture; training; allocation of resources; use of technology; and how forces learn, improve and innovate.

<sup>5</sup> *Strategic Policing Requirement*, HM Government, London, 2012

## Frequency and structure of inspections

- 28 Each force will be inspected and reported on twice each year as part of the PEEL programme.
- Inspection 1 will cover effectiveness. It will focus in detail on how effectively forces prevent and reduce crime, and how effectively they investigate crime in the context of the demand they face and local priorities.
  - Inspection 2 will cover efficiency. It will consider how forces provide value for money, how they make best use of their resources to achieve the right outcomes for local communities, and whether their plans are sustainable in years to come.
  - Both inspections will cover elements of legitimacy, along with organisational factors and local context.
- 29 The findings from the two inspections will then be combined to give one fully integrated assessment.



**Figure 1: Structure of PEEL inspections**

- 30 This approach of inspecting twice a year will provide an opportunity to revisit issues where it becomes apparent after the first inspection that additional information is required. It will also mean that forces are not penalised as a result of their position in the inspection timetable. For example, inspections will not be limited to one snapshot of a force at a certain point in the financial year and business planning cycle.
- 31 Our proposed approach, alongside the retention of some capacity to carry out thematic reviews, will also put HMIC in a position to identify and investigate national trends in policing at an early stage.

## Reporting

- 32 We propose to produce a report after each inspection that includes judgments against individual elements of the assessment framework. These reports will then be brought together to provide annual assessments against the three themes, along with a view of the organisational health of the force in terms of leadership and management. We will use PEEL assessments and any additional inspection reports on specific subject areas of policing to provide a national overview of policing.

### Consultation questions

- Q1. What do you think of the proposed approach? How could it be improved?**
- Q2. Are there any other aspects of police work you would like to see covered by PEEL inspections? If so, what are these?**

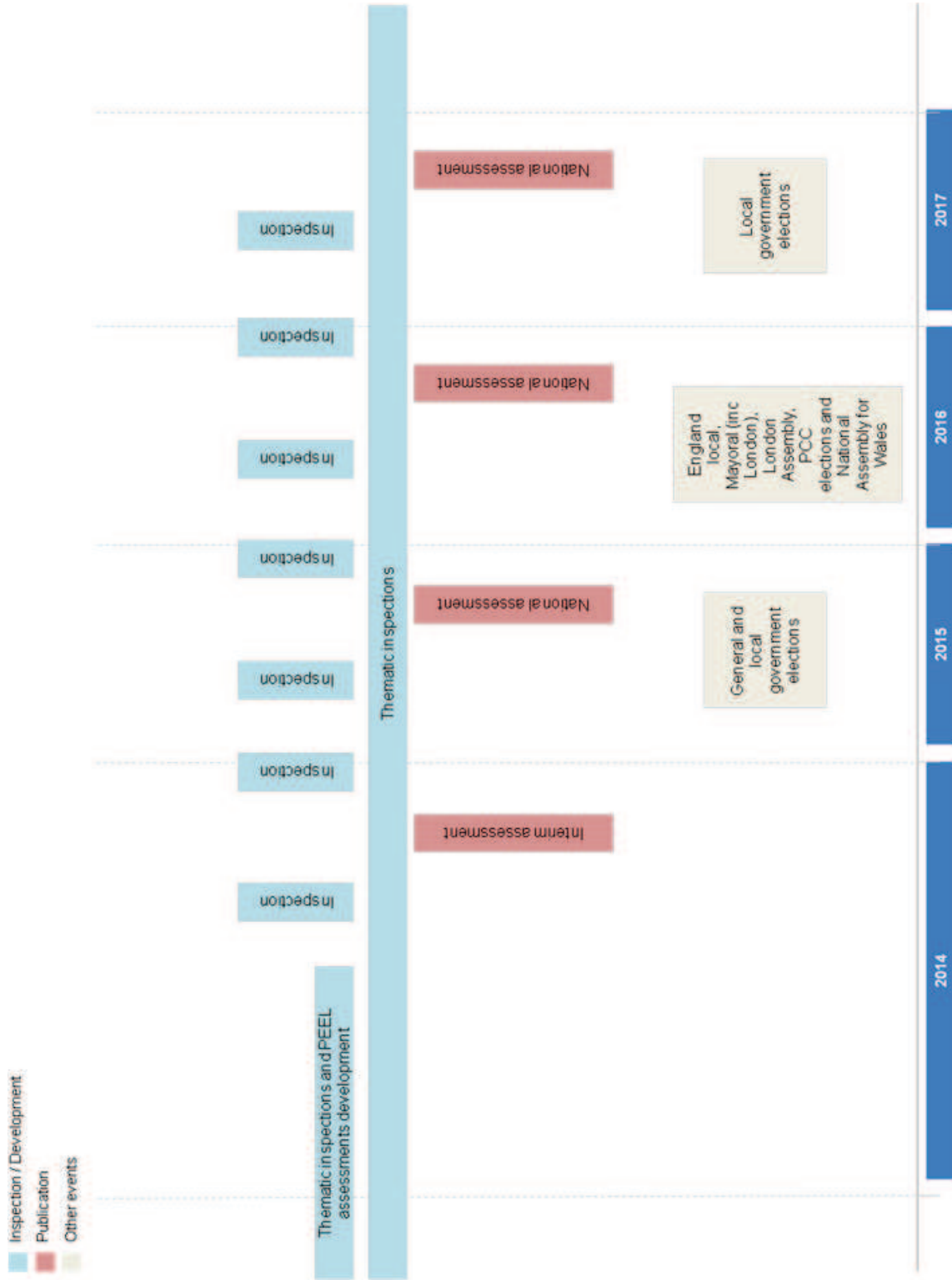


Figure 2: PEEL inspection programme timeline

## Judgments and recommendations

### Making judgments

- 33 HMIC has consulted the public and stakeholders about whether PEEL assessments should make judgments in relation to the services being inspected. The feedback is clear that we should. A review across the inspectorates shows that there are numerous ways of arriving at judgments. However, there are two common threads to the approaches used:
- transparency in relation to judgment criteria; and
  - judgments are based clearly on the available evidence.
- 34 HMIC proposes to use four judgments: two positive and two negative. Judgments will be made in connection with the three themes of efficiency, effectiveness and legitimacy, as well as individual elements of the inspection framework. The judgments reflect the terminology used by Ofsted. The Care Quality Commission has recently consulted on a proposal based on a similar model. The judgments will be:
- outstanding;
  - good;
  - requires improvement; and
  - inadequate.
- 35 In making these judgments inspectors will consider whether:
- the standard of policing is good, or exceeds this standard sufficiently to be judged as outstanding;
  - the force requires improvement in a given area because it is not yet performing at a good level, and/or there are some weaknesses in the organisation; or
  - the performance of the force in a given area is inadequate because it is significantly lower than might reasonably be expected.
- 36 We will publish criteria so that the way in which we arrive at judgments is clear. We will base judgment criteria on professional standards where they exist. Judgments will be accompanied by further information that will include comments on local context, and whether the force is improving or getting worse.



- 37 If a force is judged as inadequate against one or more of the themes, we propose the following steps.
- The force is automatically placed under formal review by HMIC's Crime and Policing Monitoring Group<sup>6</sup>.
  - Progress with resolving the problems identified should be monitored closely by the relevant HMI.
  - Follow-up inspection work (and publication of the findings) might follow, even before the force is visited again as part of the next round of routine inspections. This will be at the discretion of the HMI, dependent on the nature of the problems found.
  - Failure to make the necessary improvements would lead to escalation through the stages of the monitoring process (i.e. a letter to the PCC and, ultimately, referral to the Home Secretary).
- 38 This approach could be implemented if the force is judged as inadequate in any of the three PEEL themes. There may also be circumstances where a judgment of 'requires improvement' could trigger this approach. The decision will be subject to clear criteria, will be transparent, and ultimately will be the responsibility of the relevant HMI.

## **Making recommendations**

- 39 Making recommendations will help HMIC to achieve two of the three aims of the PEEL programme: to inspect in a way that leads to improvement, and to assist in the identification of problems at an early stage. HMIC will be able to identify common themes emerging from the force recommendations and highlight where a national response might be appropriate.
- 40 HMIC is committed to making recommendations when an assessment has brought to light a clear problem that needs to be addressed. We are also proposing to make recommendations in relation to areas that could be improved. As well as making recommendations to police forces, we propose to make recommendations to other bodies, such as the Home Office and the College of Policing, where issues that arise from inspections need to be addressed by those bodies.

<sup>6</sup> This is a group led by HMIC that keeps Home Office officials, representatives of chief constables and the Association of Police and Crime Commissioners informed about those areas that, in its professional judgment, might present significant risk to the public.

- Q3. Do you agree with the proposal to use four categories for making judgments? If not, how could it be improved?**
- Q4. Do you agree with the proposed approach to those forces that receive a judgment of inadequate? How could it be improved?**
- Q5. Is there anything else that we should include in our recommendations to ensure that they lead to improvement?**

## Collaboration and partnership principles

- 41 Police forces do not provide local policing services in isolation. All forces are involved in local strategic partnerships, and most now collaborate with other forces, other public bodies and the private sector. They collaborate on significant aspects of service, ranging from shared back office functions to front-line activities, such as the use of the National Police Air Support Unit and tackling serious and organised crime.
- 42 Many of the arrangements are complex and, although there is a statutory framework to be followed (sections 22A to 23I, Police Act 1996 and sections 5 to 7, Crime and Disorder Act 1998), there is no standard collaboration or partnership approach or arrangement. It is important that PEEL assessments are flexible enough to accommodate the breadth of these arrangements. We therefore propose the following principles.
- We will be mindful of collaboration arrangements in order to minimise inspection demands.
  - In the longer term, force management statements will identify local collaboration and partnership arrangements of which HMIC will need to be aware. (See page 22 below for more detail about force management statements.)
  - Collaboration arrangements may provide greater benefits to some forces than others, so it will be possible to come to different judgments in different forces about the same collaboration agreement.
  - PEEL assessments will not judge the efficiency and effectiveness of local partnerships – this is beyond HMIC’s remit – but will comment on the force’s contribution to and benefits derived from those partnerships.
  - In the same way that HMIC will comment on decisions a PCC makes if they have an effect (adverse or beneficial) on the efficiency and effectiveness of forces, HMIC will state if another organisation’s decisions hinder or improve a force’s efficiency and effectiveness.
- 43 HMIC will work closely with relevant partner inspectorates so that we are able accurately to identify material issues before and after inspection. HMIC will work with other inspectorates so that it is best placed for the purposes of PEEL assessments to take account of anything that has a bearing on the service being provided. More specifically we will:
- identify relevant information before inspection so that we understand the context and can direct our work accordingly;

- ensure our work assists other inspectorates, in particular informing any assessments or recommendations that partner inspectorates may make to other local organisations; and
- if appropriate, consider using the powers available under Schedule 4A of the Police Act 1996 to explore opportunities and the need to work jointly, take on or delegate powers to other inspectorates.

**Q6. Do you have any comments on our proposed approach to inspecting partnership and collaboration arrangements?**

## PEEL assessment practicalities

- 44 Like police forces, we need to do our work efficiently, effectively and with legitimacy. This will not only apply to what we do but to how we do it. The introduction of PEEL assessments provides an opportunity to build on those elements of our inspection activity that work well and stop those that do not.

### Gathering evidence

- 45 HMIC has listened to forces' concerns, fed back through various channels including the consultation on HMIC's inspection programme<sup>7</sup>, about the amount of data and information they provide during an inspection. As PEEL assessments commence, our objective will be to change the way in which we inspect so as to minimise any unnecessary demands on forces. We will do this by:
- using publicly available information where possible;
  - working with forces to make more data publicly available via force management statements (see below);
  - introducing clear, easy-to-understand templates to specify the information we require;
  - being consistent wherever possible;
  - preparing thoroughly to focus our fieldwork and make the best use of force time;
  - using unannounced inspections where appropriate to minimise unnecessary or inappropriate preparatory work by forces; and
  - using technology to ensure the management of data is efficient and minimises duplication.
- 46 In his Independent Review of Police Officer and Staff Remuneration and Conditions (2012)<sup>8</sup>, Tom Winsor recommended that HMIC should establish a national template for a force management statement, to be published by each

<sup>7</sup> *HMIC's 2014/15 inspection programme*, HMIC London 2014.

<sup>8</sup> *Independent Review of Police Officer and Staff Remuneration and Conditions*, Cmnd 8024, 2012.

force with its annual report. The recommendation stated that the statement should contain data on:

- projected demands on the force in the short, medium and long terms;
- plans for meeting these demands, including financial plans; and
- steps the force intends to take to improve efficiency and economy with which it will maintain and develop its workforce and other assets, and discharge its functions to the public.

47 The statement should also report on performance in the last year against projections made for that year in the previous force management statement.

48 We will be working over the next few months to develop a template for these statements. The aim is for the statements to provide a significant amount of the factual information that will underpin PEEL inspections, thereby reducing the demands on forces as the force management statement matures. We will complement force management statements by developing a system that minimises the number of requests for data.

## **Reflecting the victim experience**

49 We are committed to ensuring that the views of victims are fully reflected in each PEEL assessment in terms of how well forces meet the needs of their victims, and how forces develop their services in response to feedback from victims. Assessments will also consider how well forces adhere to the Code of Practice for Victims of Crime, which was published in October 2013 by the Ministry of Justice.<sup>9</sup>

50 We have already undertaken some consultation on how, through inspection, we can better understand the victim experience. Having considered the responses to this consultation, we are proposing the following approach:

- quantitative and qualitative data will be used in combination;
- assessments will consider how forces make distinctions between different types of victims; and
- assessments will cover processes, outcomes and how services are being improved.

<sup>9</sup> *Code of Practice for Victims of Crime*, Ministry of Justice, London, 2013.

- 51 We will minimise the demands placed on forces by building on victim satisfaction data they and PCCs already gather. We recognise that PCCs currently are assessing the local need for victim support services in advance of assuming responsibility for victims' services commissioning in October 2014, and where practicable we will draw on information that becomes available through that process.
- 52 HMIC recognises there are limitations to the data that is currently collected by forces. National guidelines for victim surveys only require that the victims of violent crime, burglary, vehicle crime and racist crime are asked for their views. In addition, victim surveys exclude victims of sexual offences, domestic violence, and those aged under 16. As a result of this, HMIC will use a range of techniques to gather qualitative and contextual information, such as consulting focus groups and online forums. HMIC will engage with the voluntary sector to improve the quality of data collected and to help reach those victims who are less likely to engage with the police.

## **Quality assurance and moderation**

- 53 HMIC is committed to ensuring good quality assurance processes are built into the PEEL assessment process at critical points. This includes the development and publication of our judgment criteria and moderation processes. These will help forces to understand clearly what to expect from us and what we in turn will expect from them. All inspections will be subject to robust moderation so that forces are assessed and judged consistently.
- 54 We will be asking the public each year whether PEEL assessments provide them with the information they need to tell them how well their force is performing. We will be developing the detail of the evaluation over the next few months, and it will include obtaining full and frank feedback from each force after each inspection to identify what worked well and what could be done better.

## **Report development and publication**

- 55 The public is at the heart of our work, and the way in which we communicate our findings, judgments and recommendations to the public will be central to our ability to meet our objective of improving effective democratic accountability. Our reports must also be designed so that it is clear to police forces what needs to improve.

- 56 Our reports will be presented in various formats in order to meet the range of needs of these different audiences. These will include:
- a report summarising the principal deficiencies across all forces;
  - content on our website that provides ready access to further detail; and
  - short narratives for local media and interested parties such as local councillors.
- 57 Our decisions on the detail of how we report has been and will continue to be influenced by polling undertaken by YouGov for HMIC in relation to what information on policing the public is interested in. The polling found that:
- local media is considered an essential source of information about the work of the police. People said that if they wanted to look for performance information they would look on their force's website or in the local media;
  - crime rates and statistics dominated responses concerning the types of information people would find most interesting. The aspects of policing that were of the greatest interest in terms of performance information were how the police respond when asked for help, how the police deal with anti-social behaviour, and crime investigation; and
  - 71% of those polled felt that it was important to have information about whether a force's performance is improving or getting worse. Descriptive text on the strengths and weaknesses of the police was of interest to 63% of people.
- 58 As we develop them, we will test our reports with a variety of interested parties – including the public and police forces – so that they meet the needs of those who will use them.

## **Skills, expertise and knowledge**

- 59 Such a considerable expansion of our work means we need more people. Our need is primarily for an increase in inspection staff, as well as specialist support such as communication and analytical teams. We have recruited from police forces and the civil service.
- 60 We will provide a comprehensive training programme for all new staff. This will include an inspection course which staff will complete before participating in inspections. The new inspection training will focus on specialist skills: interviewing, facilitating focus groups and report drafting, and will have an appreciable practical element. Our longer-term aim is for HMIC to have an



externally accredited inspection training course, and work is underway to achieve this.

- 61 HMIC will continue to use several types of peer inspector: force subject matter experts and experts from the voluntary community sector and local partners providing public services. Peer inspectors have been used successfully to date and we have received positive feedback about the value they have added. Feedback includes: having a fresh and different perspective, bringing additional expertise and challenging both the force and HMIC on their approaches. We will develop a policy to make best use of peer inspectors.

- Q7. Do you have any comments on our proposed approach to gathering evidence?**
- Q8. Do you have any comments on our proposed approach to gathering information from victims?**
- Q9. What else should we consider doing to make the PEEL assessments as fair as they can be?**
- Q10. Do you have any comments on our proposed approach to reporting to the public?**

## Interim assessment

- 62 Not all the staff we require for the PEEL programme are yet in place, and so we will not have the time or capacity to carry out a full PEEL assessment this year. We will, therefore, be carrying out an interim PEEL assessment, using the three themes of efficiency, effectiveness and legitimacy, and the assessment will be published by the end of November 2014.
- 63 There are a number of ways in which the interim assessment will facilitate the achievement and application of the aims and principles of the PEEL assessment programme. We will present the public with information about the performance of each force, providing a level of assurance about the efficiency and effectiveness of policing in England and Wales to support democratic accountability. We will draw out the main findings and recommendations from force inspections undertaken in the last 12 months, thereby inspecting in a way that leads to worthwhile improvement in policing. We will take individual force findings, overall conclusions for each of the themes and the outcome of thematic reports in the last 12 months to provide a national picture of emerging issues to assist in identifying problems at an early stage and reducing the risk of failure.
- 64 The interim assessment will inform development of the full assessment and provide the opportunity to test new methodologies. We will also to learn from the reaction of police forces, the public, the media, politicians and other interested parties so that we can improve future PEEL assessments, in particular the full assessment scheduled for November 2015.
- 65 As our methodology for the PEEL assessments programme is not yet fully developed, interim assessments cannot be as comprehensive about each force as our 2015 assessment will be. The PEEL assessments programme is being developed because there is currently no single comprehensive and rounded picture of individual police forces or national policing. The process of designing the interim assessment has made us intensify our focus on what more we need to do to ensure we have a sound knowledge of the state of the police.
- 66 We will incorporate into the interim assessment the main findings and recommendations of other inspections we have carried out in the previous 12 months, including those concerning crime data integrity, making best use of police time and domestic abuse. Judgments will be made where force inspections were designed with that intention, specifically the force inspections for valuing the police 4, crime, and police integrity and corruption. We will also include those inspections that have not covered all 43 forces but that are

nevertheless material to achieving a more accurate picture for the forces concerned.

67 The interim assessment will provide an individual assessment for each of the 43 police forces as well as an overview of policing in England and Wales. The assessment will include the following.

- Assessments of all 43 forces. These will draw out information from recent and new reports into one report for the force. The principal audience for these reports will be the public and will give information on how well their force is performing in respect of a small number of categories of police activity and assessment. Where appropriate, the reports will link to recent and new force inspections.
- National theme summaries. There will be three national summary reports on each theme: efficiency, effectiveness and legitimacy. They will provide a summary of how well we judge forces are performing and provide some of the detail underpinning the national overview.
- A national overview. This will draw information from the national theme summaries and other inspections undertaken in the last year.

68 We will reflect the feedback from this consultation in our interim assessment where this is possible in the time available.

## The consultation

- 69 Alongside this consultation document, HMIC will be engaging with the public and other interested parties in a variety of ways. We will use a range of targeted methods including electronic communication and face-to-face engagements to reach as many people and organisations as possible.
- 70 The aims of the consultation are to:
- ensure target audiences understand – and have the opportunity to comment on – the proposed approach;
  - engage in a variety of ways with different people and organisations;
  - use meetings that HMIC already holds with interested parties to provide a forum for engagement on the preferred option; and
  - ensure the public and other interested parties have the information they need to respond fully to the public consultation.

### Consultation questions

- Q1. What do you think of the proposed approach? How could it be improved?
- Q2. Are there any other aspects of police work you would like to see covered by PEEL inspections? If so, what are these?
- Q3. Do you agree with the proposal to use four categories for making judgments? If not, how could it be improved?
- Q4. Do you agree with the proposed approach to those forces that receive a judgment of inadequate? How could it be improved?
- Q5. Is there anything else that we should include in our recommendations to ensure that they lead to improvement?
- Q6. Do you have any comments on our proposed approach to inspecting partnership and collaboration arrangements?
- Q7. Do you have any comments on our proposed approach to gathering evidence?
- Q8. Do you have any comments on our proposed approach to gathering information from victims?
- Q9. What else should we consider doing to make the PEEL assessments as fair as they can be?
- Q10. Do you have any comments on our proposed approach to reporting to the public?

## How to respond to this consultation

Please submit your answers to these questions, together with any other comments you may have, by email to [haveyoursay@hmic.gsi.gov.uk](mailto:haveyoursay@hmic.gsi.gov.uk) no later than **Friday 12 September 2014**. If you prefer, you can post your responses to Chief Operating Officer, HMIC, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor, Globe House, 89 Eccleston Square, London, SW1V 1PN.

If you have a complaint or comment about HMIC's approach to consultation, please email [haveyoursay@hmic.gsi.gov.uk](mailto:haveyoursay@hmic.gsi.gov.uk).

## How consultation responses will be reviewed

HM Chief Inspector of Constabulary will consider respondents' views and, where appropriate, reflect the comments in the methodology as it develops.

The results of the consultation will be made available on HMIC's website at [www.hmic.gov.uk/consultations](http://www.hmic.gov.uk/consultations).

Our approach to disclosing responses is set out in Annex A.

## Annex A: Responses – confidentiality and disclaimer

Information provided in response to this consultation, including personal information, may be subject to publication or disclosure in accordance with the access to information regimes (these are primarily the Freedom of Information Act 2000 (FOIA) and the Data Protection Act 1998 (DPA)).

If you want information that you provide to be treated as confidential, please be aware that, under the FOIA, there is a statutory regime and Code of Practice with which public authorities must comply and which deals, among other things, with obligations of confidence.

In view of this, it would be helpful if you could explain to us why you regard the information you have provided as confidential. If we receive a request for disclosure of the information, we will take full account of your explanation, but we cannot give an assurance that confidentiality can be maintained in all circumstances. An automatic confidentiality disclaimer generated by your IT system, if you email your response, will not, of itself, be regarded as binding on HMIC.

HMIC will process your personal data in accordance with the DPA. In the majority of circumstances this will mean that your personal data will not be disclosed to third parties.

## Annex B: Design principles

Ref.	Criterion	Description
<i>Aims-related</i>		
1	Supports accountability	Proposals should be designed to facilitate accountability in policing. For a proposal to meet this criterion, there should be evidence that demonstrates that it is likely to facilitate accountability (as opposed to an assertion that it will).
2	Facilitates improvement	Proposals should be designed to facilitate improvement in policing. For a proposal to meet this criterion, there should be evidence that demonstrates that it is likely to help police forces or PCCs make improvements to the services they provide or oversee.
3	Helps identify failure before it happens	Proposals should be designed to identify failure in police activity before it happens. For a proposal to meet this criterion, there should be evidence that demonstrates that it will allow us to spot likely failure before it happens.
4	Supports other benefits	Proposals should be designed to achieve one or more of the other objectives of the assessments.
<i>Assessment-characteristics-related</i>		
5	In the public interest	Proposals should be aimed at ensuring that the public interest should be at the heart of the assessments. For a proposal to meet this criterion, it must be clearly grounded in what is in the public interest, even if that is at the expense of the interest of the force, PCC, government or any other policing institution.
6	Supports a broad assessment of policing activity	Proposals should be aimed at ensuring that the assessments cover the breadth of policing activity.
7	Shows what is happening in the force	Proposals should be aimed at ensuring that the assessments reveal what is happening in reality. For a proposal to meet this criterion, it must show how it will support exposition of the service that is actually being provided, not just that which appears to be being provided.

8	Are consistent	Proposals should be aimed at ensuring that the assessments are consistent, between forces, between different parts of the assessment, and over time.
9	Are evidence – based and explainable	Proposals should be aimed at ensuring that the assessments are evidence-based.
10	Take into account local priorities and the contextual differences between forces	Proposals should be aimed at ensuring that the assessments take into account local priorities, and the differences between forces (i.e. those over which they have little or no control).
11	Benefits outweigh the costs	Proposals should be aimed at ensuring that the benefits of gathering evidence and making assessments (to the public and the police service, and others) outweigh the costs (to HMIC and to the service).
12	Identify the good as well as the bad	Proposals should be aimed at ensuring that the assessments identify good practice as well as failure.
13	Avoids unintended consequences	For a proposal to meet this criterion, the possible unintended consequences of implementing the proposal must have been identified. These could be unintended consequences in relation to the likely actions of the police, or the effects on the public.
<i>Development-characteristics-related</i>		
14	Informed by the views of the public	For a proposal to meet this criterion, the views of the public (including the general public, victims of crime, and/or representatives such as local councillors) on the proposal should have been taken into account.
15	Informed by the views of PCCs	For a proposal to meet this criterion, the views of PCCs on the proposal should have been taken into account.
16	Informed by the views of the service	For a proposal to meet this criterion, the views of the service (including chief officers, technical experts, the College of Policing, and front line staff) on the proposal should have been taken into account.
17	Informed by learning from the past, and from elsewhere	For a proposal to meet this criterion, any relevant learning from history (e.g. previous approaches used to assess the police) and from other sectors (e.g. the approaches of other inspectorates and equivalent bodies) will have been taken into account.



18	Evaluated	For a proposal to meet this criterion, it must be possible for HMIC to evaluate the effectiveness of the proposal once it has been implemented.
19	Timely	For a proposal to meet this criterion, it must be possible to implement it within the timescales required of the programme.
20	Future proof	For a proposal to meet this criterion, there should be good reason to believe that future developments (e.g. issues in the public interest, in policing, in government policy and in HMIC) would not prevent the proposal from being implemented successfully in the longer term.



Inspecting policing  
in the **public interest**

# Consultation on Her Majesty's Inspectorate of Constabulary's programme for regular force inspections

Questionnaire template

## Consultation response

Our detailed proposed approach to the PEEL inspection programme is set out in our full consultation document, which can be found at

<http://www.hmic.gov.uk/publication/consultation-on-hmics-programme-for-regular-force-inspections/>.

The questions in the consultation are listed below.

Please include your answers in the boxes below each question.

Q1. What do you think of the proposed approach? How could it be improved?

The approach needs to be undertaken in a timely manner and a report produced likewise. No organisation can learn from an inspection if it takes too long to carry out and the outcomes are reported some months later; any problems would have continued in the meantime.

Q2. Are there any other aspects of police work you would like to see covered by PEEL inspections? If so, what are these?

There is no reference here to working in partnership with other organisations, public or otherwise, in terms of aspects of the forces' responsibilities e.g Community Safety Partnership; Local Health Board; Local Resilience Forum Social Care or Education, to name but a few. It is referred to in Question 6, but our view is that it should be referred to at the outset.

Q3. Do you agree with the proposal to use four categories for making judgments? If not, how could it be improved?

The categories appear to be suitable for the purpose described.

Q4. Do you agree with the proposed approach to those forces that receive a judgment of inadequate? How could it be improved?

The approach appears to be reasonable. It is hoped that the Police and Crime Panel would be kept informed as to the progress in its role of holding the Police and Crime Commissioner to account.

Q5. Is there anything else that we should include in our recommendations to ensure they lead to improvement?

No comment.

Q6. Do you have any comments on our proposed approach to inspecting partnership and collaboration arrangements?

Fully support the proposals.

Q7. Do you have any comments on our proposed approach to gathering evidence?

It is useful to see comments such as in the third bullet point of paragraph 45. The information gathered as a whole, would need to have been prepared on a consistent basis, so there will need to be a mechanism to ensure that this happens.

Q8. Do you have any comments on our proposed approach to gathering information from victims?

Supported – sometimes the victim is not always fully considered in the criminal justice system.

Q9. What else should we consider doing to make the PEEL assessments as fair as they can be?

As per question 7 - the information gathered, as a whole would need to have been prepared on a consistent basis, so there will need to be a mechanism to ensure that this happens

Q10. Do you have any comments on our proposed approach to reporting to the public?

The approach seems reasonable. It needs to be timely.

## How to respond to this consultation

Please submit your answers to these questions, together with any other comments, by email to [haveyoursay@hmic.gsi.gov.uk](mailto:haveyoursay@hmic.gsi.gov.uk) no later than **Friday 12 September 2014**. If you prefer you can post your responses to Chief Operating Officer, HMIC, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor, Globe House, 89 Eccleston Square, London, SW1V 1PN.

If you have a complaint or comment about HMIC's approach to consultation, please email [haveyoursay@hmic.gsi.gov.uk](mailto:haveyoursay@hmic.gsi.gov.uk).

**POLICE AND CRIME PANEL  
PANEL HEDDLU A THROSEDD**



**NORTH WALES POLICE AND CRIME PANEL  
FORWARD WORK PROGRAMME**

Contact Officer:	Dawn Hughes Senior Committee Services Officer Conwy County Borough Council Bodlondeb Conwy LL28 5NF
E-Mail:	dawn.hughes@conwy.gov.uk
Telephone:	01492 576061

Date	Subject	Responsible Officer (including e-mail address)
Between 10 Nov 2014 and 15 Dec 2014	<b>Confirmation Hearing for Deputy Chief Executive</b>	Winston Roddick, Police and Crime Commissioner
Between 15 Dec 2014 and 19 Jan 2015	<b>How is the PCC scrutinising the Force's performance against the Police and Crime Objectives of the Plan</b> To receive a scrutiny report on how the PCC is scrutinising the Force's performance against the Police and Crime Objectives of the Plan.	Simon Hensey, Scrutiny Support Officer simon.hensey@conwy.gov.uk
19 Jan 2015	<b>Complaints Received</b> To receive a summary of the number of complaints received and the action taken.	Ken Finch, Strategic Director - Democracy, Regulation and Support ken.finch@conwy.gov.uk
19 Jan 2015	<b>Proposed Precept 2015/16</b> To consider the proposed precept for 2015/16 <i>(The date of this meeting will be finalised pending confirmation of the timetable for establishing a precept for 2015/16)</i>	Winston Roddick, Police and Crime Commissioner
19 Jan 2015	<b>Draft Budget for the Police Service for 2015/16</b> To consider the budget for the Police Service for 2015/16	Winston Roddick, Police and Crime Commissioner
19 Jan 2015	<b>Draft Budget for the Office of the Police and Crime Commissioner for 2014/15</b> To consider the draft budget for the Office of the Police and Crime Commissioner for 2015/16.	Winston Roddick, Police and Crime Commissioner

Date	Subject	Responsible Officer (including e-mail address)
<b>Future Items</b>		
June 2015	<b>Annual Report from the Police and Crime Commissioner</b> To receive the Commissioner's annual report..	Winston Roddick, Police and Crime Commissioner
June 2015	<b>Member Allowances and Expenses</b> To receive a report on the allowances paid to members of the Police and Crime Panel.	Ken Finch, Strategic Director - Democracy, Regulation and Support <a href="mailto:ken.finch@conwy.gov.uk">ken.finch@conwy.gov.uk</a>
June 2015	<b>How is the PCC improving confidence in the Police across Wales</b> To consider a scrutiny report on how the PCC is improving confidence in the Police across Wales	Simon Hensey, Scrutiny Support Officer simon.hensey@conwy.gov.uk
Between 12 Jun 2015 and 27 May 2016	<b>How is the PCC making commissioning decisions and what are his future intentions</b> To consider a scrutiny report on how the PCC is making commissioning decisions and what are his future intentions	Simon Hensey, Scrutiny Support Officer simon.hensey@conwy.gov.uk
Between 12 Jun 2015 and 27 May 2016	<b>How is the PCC building effective partnerships</b> To consider a scrutiny report on how the PCC is building effective partnerships	Simon Hensey, Scrutiny Support Officer simon.hensey@conwy.gov.uk
TBC	<b>Update on changes to Funding Formula</b> To receive an update on the review of the police formula funding.	Winston Roddick, Police and Crime Commissioner

This page is intentionally left blank



## POLICE AND CRIME PANEL PANEL HEDDLU A THROSEDD



### Panel Heddlu a Throsedd Gogledd Cymru

Dydd Llun, 15 Medi 2014 at 2.00 pm  
Bodlondeb, Conwy

## RHAGLEN

1. **Ymddiheuriadau am absenoldeb**
2. **Datgan cysylltiad: Cod Ymddygiad Llywodraeth Leol**  
Caiff yr Aelodau eu hatgoffa bod yn rhaid iddynt ddatgan **bodolaeth a natur** eu cysylltiadau personol.
3. **Materion Brys**  
Rhybudd o faterion a ddylai, ym marn y Cadeirydd, gael eu hystyried yn y cyfarfod fel rhai brys yn unol ag Adran 100B(4) Deddf Llywodraeth Leol 1972.
4. **Cofnodion** (Tudalennau 3 - 13)  
Cymeradwyo a llofnodi cofnodion y cyfarfod diwethaf fel cofnod cywir
5. **Ystyried adroddiadau gan Gomisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd Gogledd Cymru:**
  - a) Adroddiad diweddar ar gyfer Panel yr Heddlu a Throsedd (*i ddilyn*)
  - b) Diweddariad ar Gyllideb 2014/15 (y sefyllfa ar 30 Mehefin 2014) (Tudalennau 14 - 16)
  - c) Amserlen ar gyfer y Praesept Plismona Arfaethedig 2015/16 (Tudalennau 17 - 23)

**6. Ystyried adroddiadau gan yr Awdurdod Cynnal**

- a) Ymateb i ymgynghoriad ar raglen Arolygiaeth Cwnstabiliaeth Ei Mawrhydi ar gyfer arolygiadau cyson yr heddlu (Tudalennau 24 - 66)
- b) Adolygiad o aelodaeth Panel yr Heddlu a Throsedd (*i ddilyn*)
- c) Rhaglen Gwaith i'r Dyfodol Panel Heddlu a Throsedd Gogledd Cymru (Tudalennau 67 - 69)

**7. Dyddiad y cyfarfod nesaf:**

Dydd Llun, 10 Tachwedd 2014 @ 2.00 pm

Aelodau'r Panel

Cyng Amanda Bragg  
Cyng Glenys Diskin (Cadeirydd)  
Cyng Bob Dutton OBE  
Cyng Philip C. Evans Y.H.  
Cyng Julie Fallon  
Cyng William T. Hughes  
Cyng Colin Powell  
Cyng Bill Tasker  
Cyng Gethin Williams (Is-Gadeirydd)  
Sedd Wag

Cyngor Sir y Fflint  
Cyngor Sir y Fflint  
Cyngor Bwrdeistref Sirol Wreccsam  
Cyngor Bwrdeistref Sirol Conwy  
Cyngor Bwrdeistref Sirol Conwy  
Cyngor Sir Ynys Mon  
Cyngor Bwrdeistref Sirol Wreccsam  
Cyngor Sir Ddinbych  
Cyngor Gwynedd  
Cyngor Gwynedd

Patricia Astbury  
Timothy Rhodes

Aelod Annibynnol Cyfetholedig  
Aelod Annibynnol Cyfetholedig

---

## PANEL HEDDLU A THROSEDD GOGLEDD CYMRU

---

Dydd Llun, 2 Mehefin 2014, am 2.00 pm  
Bodlondeb, Conwy

---

YN BRESENNOL: Councillor Glenys Diskin (Cadeirydd)

Y Cynghorwyr: Amanda Bragg, Philip C. Evans Y.H.,  
Julie Fallon, Colin Powell a Gethin Williams

Aelod Lleyg/ Aelod  
Cyfetholedig Pat Astbury

Hefyd yn  
bresennol: Cynghorydd Bob Dutton OBE

Swyddogion: Ken Finch (Cyfarwyddwr Strategol (Democrataidd,  
Rheoleiddio a Chefnogi)), Iwan Siôn Gareth (Cyfieithydd),  
Dawn Hughes (Uwch Swyddog Gwasanaethau Pwyllgor) a  
Richard Jarvis (Cyfreithiwr)

Hefyd yn  
bresennol: Anna Humphreys (Prif Weithredwr, Swyddfa Comisiynydd yr  
Heddlu a Throsedd), Kate Jackson (Prif Swyddog Cyllid,  
Swyddfa Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd), Winston  
Roddick CB QC (Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd  
Gogledd Cymru) a Julian Sandham (Dirprwy Gomisiynydd yr  
Heddlu a Throsedd Gogledd Cymru)

### 107. **PENODI CADEIRYDD**

Cynigiwyd ac eiliwyd y dylid penodi'r Cynghorydd Glenys Diskin yn  
Gadeirydd Panel Heddlu a Throsedd Gogledd Cymru ar gyfer 2014/15.

#### **PENDERFYNWYD-**

**Penodi'r Cynghorydd Glenys Diskin yn Gadeirydd Panel  
Heddlu a Throsedd Gogledd Cymru ar gyfer 2014/15.**

### 108. **PENODI IS-GADEIRYDD**

Cynigiwyd ac eiliwyd y dylid penodi'r Cynghorydd Gethin Williams yn Is-  
Gadeirydd Panel Heddlu a Throsedd Gogledd Cymru ar gyfer 2014/15.

#### **PENDERFYNWYD-**

**Penodi'r Cynghorydd Gethin Williams yn Is-Gadeirydd Panel  
Heddlu a Throsedd Gogledd Cymru ar gyfer 2014/15.**

### 109. **YMDDIHEURIADAU AM ABSENOLDEB**

Derbyniwyd ymddiheuriadau am absenoldeb oddi wrth y Cynghorwyr Wil  
Hughes, Charles Jones, Bill Tasker a Tim Rhodes (Aelod Annibynnol).

Croesawodd y Cadeirydd y Cynghorydd Bob Dutton i'r cyfarfod; byddai'r Cynghorydd Dutton yn cymryd lle'r Cynghorydd Ian Roberts a oedd wedi ymddiswyddo yn ddiweddar o Banel Heddlu a Throsedd Gogledd Cymru, yn amodol ar gymeradwyaeth y Swyddfa Gartref.

110. **DATGAN CYSYLLTIAD: COD YMDDYGIAD LLYWODRAETH LEOL**

Datganodd y Cynghorydd Julie Fallon gysylltiad personol nad yw'n rhagfarnu, gan fod ei gŵr yn Swyddog yr Heddlu gyda Heddlu Gogledd Cymru.

111. **MATERION BRYS**

Dim.

112. **COFNODION**

Cyflwynwyd cofnodion Panel Heddlu a Throsedd Gogledd Cymru a gynhaliwyd 17 Mawrth 2014 i'w cymeradwyo.

Mewn perthynas â Chofnod 104 - Cynllun yr Heddlu a Throsedd ar gyfer Gogledd Cymru, gofynnwyd am newid y 4<sup>ydd</sup> pwynt bwled yn y trydydd paragraff i ddarllen 'Creu partneriaethau effeithiol'.

**PENDERFYNWYD-**

**Cymeradwyo cofnodion cyfarfod Panel Heddlu a Throsedd Gogledd Cymru a gynhaliwyd ar 17 Mawrth 2014 fel cofnod cywir yn amodol ar y newid uchod i Gofnod 104 – Cynllun yr Heddlu a Throsedd ar gyfer Gogledd Cymru.**

113. **ADRODDIAD DIWEDDARU AR GYFER PANEL YR HEDDLU A THROSEDD**

Darparodd Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd adroddiad diweddarau i Banel yr Heddlu a Throsedd, a oedd yn canolbwyntio yn bennaf ar swyddogaethau ehangach y Panel o dan Adran 28 (6) Bil Diwygio'r Heddlu a Chyfrifoldeb Cymdeithasol 2011 (y Ddeddf) i adolygu neu graffu penderfyniadau a wnaed neu gamau eraill a gymerwyd gan Gomisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd. Yn ogystal, roedd yr adroddiad hefyd yn rhoi'r wybodaeth ofynnol i'r Panel gyflawni ei swyddogaethau o dan Adran 13 (1) o'r Ddeddf.

Amlygodd Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd meysydd canlynol yr adroddiad:

Adran Un - Craffu ar Heddlu Gogledd Cymru

- Craffodd Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd ar berfformiad yr Heddlu trwy'r Bwrdd Gweithredol Strategol y mae'n ei gadeirio, ac roedd ei aelodaeth yn cynnwys y Prif Gwnstabl ac Uwch Swyddogion.
- Amcan 1 yr Heddlu a Throsedd. Atal Trosedd:

- roedd pedwar mesur a ddefnyddiwyd i fesur perfformiad yr amcan hwn, yn cynnwys 'lefel yr holl droseddau', 'lefel y troseddau seiliedig ar y dioddefwr', 'lefel y troseddau a gafodd eu datrys yn ôl math' a 'lefel yr ymddygiad gwrthgymdeithasol.
- Roedd yr Heddlu bellach yn gweithio i'r gofynion cofnodi troseddau cenedlaethol newydd; yn flaenorol roedd canlyniad y trosedd yn cael ei gofnodi fel naill ai 'wedi'i ganfod' neu 'heb ei ganfod'; o 1 Ebrill 2014 byddai 18 categori o ganlyniadau, a fyddai'n darparu disgrifiad mwy cywir o ganlyniad y drosedd.
- Roedd cyfraddau datrys yn 28.4%, a oedd yn unol â'r cyfartaledd cenedlaethol; yng ngoleuni'r newidiadau i'r safonau cofnodi, byddai gwaith craffu pellach yn cael ei wneud unwaith y byddai'r data canlyniadau yn fwy cynhwysfawr.
- Roedd yr ystadegau troseddu cenedlaethol ar gyfer Gogledd Cymru yn y flwyddyn yn dod i ben Rhagfyr 2013, yn dangos allan o 21 categori o droseddau, bod 16 yn dangos gostyngiad, gyda 5 yn dangos cynnydd.
- Amcan 2 yr Heddlu a Throsedd: Darparu ymateb effeithiol:
  - Roedd amseroedd ymateb cyffredinol ar hyn o bryd yn sefydlog (yr amser ymateb brys ar gyfartaledd ar gyfer 2013/14 oedd 14.8 munud).
  - Bu gostyngiad yn y % o alwadau gadawedig (galwadau nad ydynt yn cyrraedd gweithiwr trin galwadau dynodedig), o ganlyniad i newidiadau a gyflwynwyd yn y Ganolfan Gyfathrebu; y gyfradd galwadau gadawedig ar hyn o bryd oedd tua 2% o alwadau nad ydynt yn rhai brys.
  - Roedd canlyniadau arolygon bodlonrwydd dioddefwyr yn dangos rhywfaint o ddirywiad tua diwedd cyfnod yr arolwg. Roedd Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd yn rhagweld gyda chyflwyniad y Cod Dioddefwyr ac arferion newydd, y byddai'r gyfradd fodlonrwydd yn cynyddu.
- Amcan 3 yr Heddlu a Throsedd: Lleihau niwed a'r risg o niwed:
  - Roedd nifer y bobl a laddwyd neu a anafwyd yn ddifrifol i Chwefror 2014 yn uwch nag yn y flwyddyn flaenorol (311 o'i gymharu â 295). Roedd Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd wedi gofyn i'r Prif Gwnstabl egluro'r cynnydd a byddai'n adrodd yn ôl i'r Panel maes o law.
- Amcan 4 yr Heddlu a Throsedd: Creu partneriaethau effeithiol - byddai Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd yn darparu gwybodaeth bellach mewn perthynas â'r amcan hwn mewn adroddiadau cyfnodol yn y dyfodol i'r Panel.

#### Adran 2 - Diweddariadau Cyffredinol:

- Mae manylion am gyfarfodydd a digwyddiadau yr oedd Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd wedi'u mynychu ers y cyfarfod diwethaf wedi eu hatodi i'r cofnodion hyn er gwybodaeth.
- Gwaith Dirprwy Gomisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd
- Adroddiadau Arolygu Arolygiaeth Cwnstabiliaeth Ei Mawrhydi
  - 'Busnes pawb: Gwella ymateb yr heddlu i gam-drin domestig' – roedd adroddiad cenedlaethol a lleol wedi ei gyhoeddi gan Arolygiaeth Cwnstabiliaeth Ei Mawrhydi, a oedd yn nodi nifer o

ddiffygion a daeth i'r casgliad nad oedd ymateb cyffredinol yr heddlu i ddiodefwrwr cam-drin domestig yn ddigon da.

- 'Cofnodi troseddau: Mater o ffaith - adroddiad interim' – Roedd Arolygiaeth Cwnstabiliaeth Ei Mawrhydi ar hyn o bryd yn cynnal arolygiad ar y ffordd yr oedd 43 o heddluoedd yng Nghymru a Lloegr yn cofnodi data am droseddau. Roedd Arolygiaeth Cwnstabiliaeth Ei Mawrhydi wedi cyhoeddi adroddiad interim ar y canfyddiadau o 13 o heddluoedd a arolygwyd hyd yma, a oedd yn cynnwys Gogledd Cymru. Roedd Heddlu Gogledd Cymru wedi cael sgôr o 93% wrth adrodd am droseddau - allan o'r 78 o achosion, lle y dylid bod wedi cofnodi trosedd, canfu Arolygiaeth Cwnstabiliaeth Ei Mawrhydi bod 73 wedi eu cofnodi'n gywir. Hon oedd y gyfradd gydymffurfio orau gan unrhyw heddlu yn y rhan hon o'r adroddiad arolygu.
- Cydbwyllgor Archwilio – roedd cyfarfodydd yn cael eu cynnal yn gyhoeddus ac roedd croeso i Aelodau'r Panel fod yn bresennol.
- Ffigurau gohebiaeth 1 Ionawr 2014 - 31 Mawrth 2014.

Roedd adran tri yn rhoi diweddariad i'r Panel ar gamau gweithredu a gytunwyd yn flaenorol gyda'r Panel, a oedd yn cynnwys gwybodaeth ystadegol am fwrgleriaethau (domestig ac annomestig).

Dywedodd Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd wrth y Panel, mewn cyfarfod diweddar o'r Bwrdd Gweithredol Strategol, adroddwyd bod yr heriau gweithredol presennol yn cynnwys bwrgleriaeth o anheddau a throseddau dwyn o siopau.

Hysbyswyd y Panel bod dwyn o siopau yn un o brif flaenoriaethau'r Heddlu a bod Heddlu Gogledd Cymru yn monitro tueddiadau. Yn ogystal, roedd seminar wedi'i drefnu ar gyfer 13 Gorffennaf 2014, pan fyddai archfarchnadoedd yn cael eu gwahodd i fod yn bresennol i drafod sut i ddatblygu ymatebion priodol i fynd i'r afael â math hwn o drosedd.

Hefyd dywedodd Dirprwy Gomisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd wrth y Panel y byddai adroddiadau pellach ar y mater hwn yn cael eu cyflwyno i'r Bwrdd Gweithredol Strategol ym mis Gorffennaf 2014.

Cyfeiriodd y Panel at y cynnydd sylweddol mewn troseddau dwyn o siopau yn nhref Wrecsam. Awgrymwyd efallai bod angen i siopau gymryd rhywfaint o gyfrifoldeb wrth fynd i'r afael â'r math hwn o drosedd. Mewn ymateb, dywedodd Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd y gallai Heddlu Gogledd Cymru ddim ond gweithredu ar ôl i'r drosedd ddigwydd ac y byddai'r mater o atal trosedd yn cael ei drafod ymhellach gyda'r archfarchnadoedd yn y seminar.

Holodd y Panel hefyd a oedd lefel briodol o adnoddau wedi eu dyrannu i ardaloedd o'r fath; awgrymwyd efallai mai'r amser a gymerir i brosesu troseddau o'r fath oedd yr achos am y cynnydd mewn troseddu, yn enwedig mewn perthynas â byrgleriaeth ddomestig.

Mewn ymateb, hysbysodd Dirprwy Gomisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd y Panel fod gan y Prif Gwnstabl yr hyblygrwydd i symud adnoddau o amgylch ardal yr heddlu ac i'r drosedd hwn yn cael ei adolygu fel arfer ar sail

ddyddiol. Fodd bynnag, byddai pryderon y Panel yn cael eu hadrodd yn ôl i'r Prif Gwnstabl.

Cyfeiriwyd hefyd at faterion iechyd meddwl a'r amser a gymerir i brosesu'r mathau hyn o achosion. Cytunodd Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd i edrych ar y mater hwn ymhellach ac adrodd yn ôl i gyfarfod yn y dyfodol.

**PENDERFYNWYD-**

(a) Bod Panel yr Heddlu a Throsedd yn nodi'r penderfyniadau a'r camau gweithredu a gymerwyd gan Gomisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd, a'r wybodaeth a ddarparwyd yn ei adroddiad diweddar.

(b) Bod pryderon Panel yr Heddlu a Throsedd mewn perthynas â lefelau priodol o adnoddau a ddyrannir, yn enwedig i ardal Wrecsam yn cael eu hadrodd yn ôl i'r Prif Gwnstabl.

(c) Bod yr amser a gymerir i brosesu achosion yn ymwneud â materion iechyd meddwl yn cael ei ymchwilio ymhellach gan Gomisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd.

114. **YSTYRIED ADRODDIADAU GAN GOMISIYNYDD YR HEDDLU A THROSEDD GOGLEDD CYMRU:**

Er nad oedd yr eitem ar y rhaglen, teimlai Panel yr Heddlu a Throsedd ei bod yn bwysig trafod y mater o ddarparu Teledu cylch caeedig (TCC) yng Ngogledd Cymru.

Dywedodd Dirprwy Gomisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd wrth y Panel fod Awdurdodau Lleol yn gwneud cais i Heddlu Gogledd Cymru am gyllid i helpu gyda darpariaeth TCC (*roedd 6 o gynlluniau gwahanol ar waith yng Ngogledd Cymru ar hyn o bryd*). Oherwydd yr angen i awdurdodau cyhoeddus wneud arbedion, roedd trafodaethau wedi'u cynnal ynghylch dyfodol a chyllido'r gwasanaeth, fodd bynnag, nid oedd ateb wedi ei ddarganfod hyd yn hyn.

Hysbyswyd y Panel bod Heddlu Gogledd Cymru wedi cyfrannu dros £1m dros y 11 mlynedd diwethaf i Awdurdodau Lleol, tuag at gostau rhedeg camerâu TCC.

Mewn perthynas â'r penderfyniad a wnaed yn ddiweddar gan Gyngor Sir Ynys Môn i dynnu ei ddarpariaeth TCC yn ôl, dywedodd Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd ei fod wedi gwneud ei farn yn glir yn y wasg a'r cyfryngau ei fod yn teimlo ei fod yn gam yn ôl a bod y gwasanaeth yn chwarae rhan bwysig wrth sicrhau diogelwch y cyhoedd ac atal troseddau. Er bod staff wedi eu tynnu'n ôl, nid oedd y cyfleusterau wedi eu datgysylltu, er mwyn caniatáu am gyfnod o fyfyrto.

Er bod hyn yn fater i'r Prif Gwnstabl, byddai Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd hefyd yn ymgysylltu â'r ddadl, gan y gallai cydweithio / gweithio mewn partneriaeth fod yn rhan o'r ateb.



Cytunodd Dirprwy Gomisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd gyda Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd mai cydweithio oedd y ffordd ymlaen er mwyn i Awdurdodau Lleol barhau â'r gwasanaeth hwn a chynorthwyo gyda'r gallu i gyflawni Cynllun Heddlu a Throsedd Gogledd Cymru.

Cyfeiriwyd at sefydlu Gwasanaeth TCC Rhanbarthol Gogledd Cymru, a gafodd ei ystyried yn flaenorol gan Awdurdodau Lleol yng Ngogledd Cymru. Fodd bynnag, nid oedd pob Awdurdod o blaid y cynllun ac felly cafodd y prosiect ei ddiddymu.

Cytunodd y Panel ei bod yn debygol mai cydweithio / gweithio mewn partneriaeth oedd y ffordd fwyaf effeithiol ac effeithlon ymlaen, ac roedd yr Aelodau'n pryderu y byddai tynnu TCC yn ôl yn cael effaith sylweddol ar y gallu i gyflawni Cynllun yr Heddlu a Throsedd.

Dywedodd y Cynghorydd Philip C. Evans Y.H., a oedd wedi bod yn ymwneud yn flaenorol â'r prosiect TCC rhanbarthol, ei bod yn anffodus bod y trafodaethau mewn perthynas â gwasanaeth rhanbarthol wedi digwydd cyn ethol Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd. Er y byddai rhai awdurdodau yn hapus i gydweithio gydag Awdurdodau cyfagos, efallai na fyddai hyn yn wir ar draws Gogledd Cymru.

Awgrymodd y Cyfarwyddwr Strategol (Democrataidd, Rheoleiddio a Chefnogaeth), fel ffordd ymlaen, y gallai pryderon y Panel gael eu cyfeirio at y Bwrdd Cymunedau Diogelach, y byddai ef a'r Comisiynydd Heddlu a Throsedd yn ei fynychu ddydd Gwener, 6 Mehefin 2014.

Cytunodd y Panel â'r gweithredu arfaethedig ac y dylid rhoi ystyriaeth bellach i weithio mewn partneriaeth, er mwyn sicrhau darpariaeth TCC yng  
Cymru.

#### **PENDERFYNWYD-**

**Bod y Bwrdd Cymunedau Diogelach yn cael gwybod am bryderon Panel yr Heddlu a Throsedd mewn perthynas â dyfodol TCC yng Ngogledd Cymru ac y dylid rhoi ystyriaeth bellach i weithio mewn partneriaeth, er mwyn sicrhau darpariaeth TCC.**

#### **115. ADRODDIAD BLYNYDDOL GAN GOMISIYNYDD YR HEDDLU A THROSEDD**

Cyflwynodd Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd ei Adroddiad Blynyddol ar gyfer 2013/14 i'r Panel Heddlu a Throsedd.

Roedd Adran Un yr adroddiad yn rhoi manylion y cynnydd ar y gwaith o gyflawni Cynllun yr Heddlu a Throsedd, a gyhoeddwyd yn wreiddiol ym mis Mawrth 2013, gyda Chynllun diwygiedig yn cael ei gymeradwyo ym mis Mawrth 2014, yn dilyn ymgynghoriad â'r cyhoedd a'r Panel Heddlu a Throsedd.

Roedd yr adroddiad yn rhoi manylion y Canlyniadau Strategol a chanlyniadau arolwg annibynnol i asesu cynnydd yn erbyn cyflawni'r canlyniadau. Yn ogystal, rheddodd Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd



hefyd fanylion am ddigwyddiadau, prosiectau a chyfarfodydd yr oedd wedi eu mynychu yn ystod y flwyddyn.

Roedd Adran Dau o'r adroddiad yn rhoi manylion cyflawni rôl Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd i'r Panel Heddlu a Throsedd, a'u swyddogaethau craidd oedd:

- Sicrhau cynnal heddlu effeithlon ac effeithiol ar gyfer Gogledd Cymru;
- Dal y Prif Gwnstabl i gyfrif am arfer ei swyddogaethau;
- Dwyn ynghyd partneriaid diogelwch cymunedol a chyfiawnder troseddol; a
- Chydweithio gyda Chomisiynwyr yr Heddlu a Throsedd eraill a llunio a gweithredu strategaethau ar draws ardaloedd Heddlu.

O fis Ebrill 2014, daeth Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd yn gyfrifol am y Gronfa Diogelwch Cymunedol ac roedd Atodiad A hefyd yn rhoi manylion dosbarthiad Cronfa Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd ar gyfer 2013/14.

Yn unol ag Adran 28, Paragraff 4 o Ddeddf Diwygio'r Heddlu a Chyfrifoldeb Cymdeithasol 2011, adolygodd y Panel yr adroddiad blynyddol a gwnaed y sylwadau canlynol.

Mewn perthynas â 'Gwelededd a Hygyrchedd yr Heddlu', a oedd yn un o'r canlyniadau strategol a amlygwyd yn yr adroddiad, holodd y Panel am y lleihad yn nifer y Rheolwyr Rhawd Gymunedol a Swyddogion Cymorth Cymunedol yr Heddlu. Gofynnodd y Panel am ragor o wybodaeth mewn perthynas â darparu Rheolwyr Rhawd Gymunedol a Swyddogion Cymorth Cymunedol yr Heddlu yn ardal yr heddlu a diweddariad ar y cynllun peilot yn y Rhyl.

Cyfeiriodd y Panel hefyd at gynnydd hanesyddol sylweddol yn y praesept ar gyfer darparu Swyddogion Cymorth Cymunedol yr Heddlu ym mhob ward, fodd bynnag, gan fod cyllid wedi gostwng roedd hyn wedi lleihau nifer Swyddogion Cymorth Cymunedol yr Heddlu.

Dywedodd Dirprwy Gomisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd fod y strwythur presennol ar gyfer plismona yn y gymdogaeth ar wefan Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd a bod adolygiad yn yr arfaeth mewn perthynas â Swyddogion Cymorth Cymunedol yr Heddlu.

Cytunodd y Comisiynydd Heddlu a Throsedd i drosglwyddo pryderon y Panel mewn perthynas â lleihad yn nifer y Rheolwyr Rhawd Gymunedol / Swyddogion Cymorth Cymunedol yr Heddlu i'r Prif Gwnstabl a byddai'n rhoi mwy o wybodaeth mewn perthynas â rôl y Rheolwyr Rhawd Gymunedol yn y cyfarfod nesaf.

Derbyniodd y Panel Adroddiad Blynyddol Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd ar gyfer 2013/14.

#### **PENDERFYNWYD-**

- (a) Bod Panel yr Heddlu a Throsedd yn derbyn Adroddiad Blynyddol Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd ar gyfer 2013/14**

**a bod adroddiad yn cael ei gyflwyno i'r Comisiynydd yn unol ag Adran 28, Paragraff 4 (d) o Ddeddf Diwygio'r Heddlu a Chyfrifoldeb Cymdeithasol 2011.**

**(b) Bod Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd yn hysbysu'r Prif Gwnstabl o bryderon y Panel mewn perthynas â lleihau nifer y Rheolwyr Rhawd Gymunedol a Swyddogion Cymorth Cymunedol yr Heddlu yn ardal yr heddlu, a bod gwybodaeth bellach mewn perthynas â rôl Rheolwyr Rhawd Cymunedol yn cael ei darparu yn y cyfarfod nesaf.**

#### 116. **CYNYDDU NIFEROEDD SWYDDOGION HEDDLU**

Cyflwynodd Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd ymateb i lythyr Panel yr Heddlu a Throsedd mewn perthynas â'r cynnydd yn nifer y Swyddogion Heddlu a gaiff eu Sefydlu.

##### **PENDERFYNWYD-**

**Nodi ymateb Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd.**

#### 117. **CYNLLUN LWFANS**

Cyflwynodd y Cyfarwyddwr Strategol (Democrataidd, Rheoleiddio a Chefnogaeth) adroddiad yn gofyn i Banel yr Heddlu a Throsedd ystyried a ddylai'r Cynllun Lwfans ar gyfer y Panel Heddlu a Throsedd wneud darpariaeth ar gyfer:

- Amser rhesymol ar gyfer paratoi cyn cyfarfod; a
- Amser teithio i ac o leoliad y cyfarfod.

Roedd yr adroddiad hefyd yn rhoi manylion y treuliau a wnaed i Aelodau'r Panel Heddlu a Throsedd ar gyfer 2013/14, y byddai angen eu cyhoeddi yn unol â Chylch Gorchwyl y Panel Heddlu a Throsedd.

Er nad oedd gan Banel Annibynnol Cymru ar Gydnabyddiaeth Ariannol unrhyw awdurdodaeth dros y Panel Heddlu a Throsedd, roedd y Cynllun Lwfans yn seiliedig ar ei daliadau i Aelodau cyfetholedig.

Roedd Panel Annibynnol Cymru ar Gydnabyddiaeth Ariannol bellach wedi cyhoeddi ei adroddiad terfynol yn dilyn ymarfer ymgynghori ac wedi adolygu'r penderfyniadau mewn perthynas â thalu i'r Aelodau cyfetholedig, o ran bod cyfnod rhesymol ar gyfer paratoi cyn y cyfarfod yn gymwys i gael ei gynnwys mewn hawliadau, ynghyd ag amser teithio i ac o leoliad y cyfarfod.

Cytunodd y Panel y dylai'r sefyllfa bresennol barhau ac na ddylai'r penderfyniadau diwygiedig gan Banel Annibynnol Cymru ar Gydnabyddiaeth Ariannol gael eu cynnwys o fewn Cynllun Lwfans y Panel Heddlu a Throsedd.

##### **PENDERFYNWYD-**

**(a) Bod y sefyllfa bresennol yn parhau mewn perthynas â'r Chynllun Lwfans y Panel Heddlu a Throsedd ac nad yw'r**

**penderfyniadau diwygiedig gan Banel Annibynnol Cymru ar Gydnabyddiaeth Ariannol mewn perthynas â thaliadau i Aelodau cyfetholedig yn cael eu cynnwys o fewn y Cynllun Lwfans.**

**(b) Bod treuliau a dalwyd i Aelodau'r Panel Heddlu a Throsedd ar gyfer 2013/14 yn cael eu cyhoeddi yn unol â Chylch Gorchwyl y Panel Heddlu a Throsedd.**

#### 118. **GWEDDARLLEDU CYFARFODYDD**

Cyflwynodd y Cyfarwyddwr Strategol (Democrataidd, Rheoleiddio a Chefnogaeth) adroddiad yn gofyn i Banel yr Heddlu a Throsedd ystyried a ddylai'r cyfarfodydd y Panel Heddlu a Throsedd gael eu gweddarlleu.

Roedd Cyngor Bwrdeistref Sirol Conwy (CBSC) wedi caffael system gweddarlleu yn ddiweddar gan ddefnyddio arian grant a ddarparwyd gan Lywodraeth Cymru a oedd wedi'i osod yn Siambr y Cyngor ym Modlondeb, Conwy.

Byddai gweddarlleu cyfarfodydd Panel Heddlu a Throsedd Gogledd Cymru yn cynyddu ei broffil a gwelededd, a gwella tryloywder a mynediad y cyhoedd i gyfarfodydd.

Teimlai'r Cyfarwyddwr Strategol y gallai'r costau sy'n gysylltiedig â gweddarlleu cyfarfodydd y Panel Heddlu a Throsedd gael eu cynnwys o fewn grant y Swyddfa Gartref ar hyn o bryd. Fodd bynnag, hysbyswyd y Panel gan fod y system gweddarlleu yn cael ei ariannu ar hyn o bryd gan LIC, os nad oedd arian ar gael ar ôl y peilot, na allai CBSC warantu dyfodol ei gyfleusterau gwe-ddarlleu.

Er bod rhai Aelodau o'r Panel yn cefnogi gweddarlleu cyfarfodydd er mwyn gwella tryloywder a gwelededd, roedd eraill yn teimlo gan nad oedd holl Aelodau'r Panel yn bresennol, y dylai'r mater gael ei ohirio tan y cyfarfod nesaf.

Dywedodd Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd hefyd, er nad oedd yn gwrthwynebu gweddarlleu, roedd angen i'r Panel Heddlu a Throsedd fod yn ymwybodol o'r cyfyngiadau y mae danynt pan ofynnir cwestiynau ar faterion a waherddir.

Cydnabu'r Panel bryderon Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd a chytunwyd y byddent yn cymryd arweiniad ar faterion o'r fath ac y gallai Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd nodi bod materion yn weithredol ac y byddai angen eu trafod gyda'r Prif Gwnstabl.

Cytunodd y Panel y dylai'r mater gael ei ohirio nes bod gan y Panel nifer lawn o Aelodau. Yn ogystal, cytunodd Prif Weithredwr Swyddfa Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd i ymgymryd ag asesiad risg o oblygiadau gweddarlleu ar rôl Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd, a hefyd nodi meysydd o arfer da gan Baneli eraill, a oedd ar hyn o bryd yn gweddarlleu eu cyfarfodydd.

**PENDERFYNWYD-**

**(a) Bod mater gweddarlleu yn cael ei ohirio nes y bydd gan y Panel Heddlu a Throsedd nifer llawn o Aelodau yn bresennol.**

**(b) Bod Swyddfa Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd yn cynnal asesiad risg o weddarlleu ar rôl y Comisiynydd, gan gymryd i ystyriaeth arfer da gan Baneli Heddlu a Throsedd eraill, sy'n gweddarlleu ar hyn o bryd.**

119. **CRYNODEB O'R CWYNION A GAFWYD**

Darparodd y Cyfarwyddwr Strategol (Democratiaeth, Rheoleiddio a Chefnogaeth) ddiweddariad o ran y camau a gymerwyd i ddatrys y cwynion a dderbyniwyd gan y Panel Heddlu a Throsedd hyd yma.

Roedd y Panel Heddlu a Throsedd wedi cael 5 cwyn hyd yma, a rhoddwyd gwybod am 3 o'r rhain eisoes i'r Panel ac roeddent rŵan wedi'u cau.

Mewn perthynas â'r 2 gŵyn arall, hysbyswyd y Panel bod y Cyfarwyddwr Strategol yn unol â'r Weithdrefn Cwynion, wedi ymgynghori â 3 Aelod o'r Panel i gytuno ar gamau gweithredu ar gyfer datrysiad lleol.

Roedd y camau a gymerwyd i ddatrys y 2 gŵyn arall wedi'u rhestru ym Mharagraff 4 yr Adroddiad Pwyllgor ac mae'r cwynion hyn wedi eu cau erbyn hyn.

**PENDERFYNWYD-**

**Nodi'r camau a gymerwyd i ddatrys y cwynion.**

120. **RHAGLEN WAITH CRAFFU**

Cyflwynwyd adroddiad i Banel yr Heddlu a Throsedd yn gofyn i ystyriaeth gael ei rhoi i ddatblygu Rhaglen Gwaith i'r Dyfodol Craffu ar gyfer y Panel Heddlu a Throsedd gan gymryd i ystyriaeth y ddogfen a gyhoeddwyd gan y Ganolfan Craffu Cyhoeddus – Panel yr Heddlu a Throsedd: Y Flwyddyn Gyntaf.

Hysbyswyd y Panel bod y Pennaeth Gwasanaethau Democrataidd ar gyfer Cyngor Bwrdeistref Sirol Conwy wedi cytuno i ddarparu'r cymorth angenrheidiol i ddatblygu rhaglen waith rhagweithiol ar gyfer y Panel Heddlu a Throsedd.

Roedd meysydd posibl ar gyfer craffu wedi'u rhestru ym Mharagraff 2.6 yr adroddiad a gellid eu cysylltu â gweithgareddau'r Comisiynydd Heddlu a Throsedd.

Croesawodd Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd ddatblygu RhGD, fodd bynnag, gofynnodd am ddiwygio'r ail bwynt bwled ym Mharagraff 2.6 i ddarllen: 'Sut mae Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd yn craffu ar berfformiad yr Heddlu yn erbyn Amcanion y Cynllun Heddlu a Throsedd'.

Cytunodd y Panel y dylai RhGD gael ei datblygu i gynnwys y meysydd ar gyfer craffu a restrir ym Mharagraff 2.6, yn amodol ar y newid a awgrymwyd gan Gomisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd.

**PENDERFYNWYD-**

**(a) Bod y Panel Heddlu a Throsedd yn nodi cynnwys yr adroddiad a gyhoeddwyd gan y Ganolfan Craffu Cyhoeddus, Paneli Heddlu a Throsedd: Y Flwyddyn Gyntaf, fel egwyddorion 'arfer da'.**

**(b) Bod Rhaglen Gwaith i'r Dyfodol Craffu yn cael ei datblygu sy'n cynnwys y meysydd ar gyfer craffu a restrir ym Mharagraff 2.6 yr adroddiad, yn amodol ar y diwygiad i'r ail bwynt bwled fel a amlygwyd uchod.**

121. **DYDDIAD Y CYFARFOD NESAF:**

Bydd cyfarfod nesaf Panel Heddlu a Throsedd Gogledd Cymru ddydd Llun 15 Medi 2014 am 2.00pm, lleoliad i'w gadarnhau.

(Daeth y cyfarfod i ben am 3.35 pm)

---

## Adroddiad gan Swyddfa'r Comisiynydd Heddlu a Throseddu

**Teitl:** Diweddariad ar Gyllideb 2014/15 (y sefyllfa ar 30 Mehefin 2014)

**Cyfarfod:** Panel Heddlu a Throseddu Gogledd Cymru, 15 Medi 2014

**Awdur:** Kate Jackson, Prif Swyddog Cyllid

### 1. Rhagymadrodd

1.1 Nod y papur hwn yw rhoi diweddariad i aelodau'r panel ar gyllideb blismona Gogledd Cymru fel yr oedd y sefyllfa ar 30 Mehefin 2014 (mis 3).

### 2. Argymhellion

2.1 Nodi'r adroddiad

### 3. Diweddariad ar gyllideb 2014/15

3.1 Cafodd cyllideb net Comisiynydd Heddlu a Throseddu Gogledd Cymru ei chymeradwyo gan y Panel Heddlu a Throseddu ar 20 Ionawr 2014 ar £141.204m. Ar 30 Mehefin 2014, yr amcanestyniad llawn hyd at ddiwedd y flwyddyn yw tanwariant net o £0.385m.

3.2 Mae'r amcanestyniadau'n dangos bod y gwariant yn cyd-fynd yn fras â'r gyllideb. Fodd bynnag, o fewn hyn mae nifer o achosion rhagamcanedig o orwariant a thanwariant. Y mwyaf arwyddocaol o'r rhain yw:

- Gweithwyr – gorwariant rhagamcanedig o £0.564m.  
Effaith net nifer o ffactorau yw hyn; y mwyaf arwyddocaol ohonynt yw:
  - Gorwariant o £0.254m ar Gyflogau Swyddogion yr Heddlu – bydd y polisi recriwtio'n gynnar yn sicrhau bod modd llenwi'r holl swyddi swyddogion heddlu. Gellir ariannu'r gorwariant hwn o'r Gronfa Swyddogion ar Brawf yn unol â'r strategaeth recriwtio.
  - Gorwariant o £0.462m ar Gyflogau Staff Heddlu – mae'r nifer o staff asiantaeth yn gostwng, a disgwylir i'r gorwariant rhagamcanedig hwn leihau yn ystod y flwyddyn.
  - Tanwariant o £0.220m ar lwfansau – mae'r gyllideb wreiddiol yn cynnwys elfennau ar gyfer rhent, tai a grantiau digolledu sy'n daladwy i swyddogion presennol. Wrth i'r swyddogion hynny ymddeol, ni fydd y lwfansau hyn yn daladwy mwyach; cyfrifwyd y tanwariant ar sail amcangyfrif o'r swyddogion a fydd yn ymddeol yn y flwyddyn ariannol hon.
- Cyflenwadau a Gwasanaethau – tanwariant rhagamcanedig o £0.394m
  - Tanwariant o £0.450m ar waith ffrensig. Seiliwyd yr amcangyfrif ar wariant 2013/14 a'r gweithgarwch hyd yma yn y flwyddyn ariannol hon. Pe bai'r lefel o weithgarwch yn amrywio, yna bydd y costau rhagamcanedig yn newid hefyd. Mae gwaith ffrensig wedi cael ei nodi

fel maes lle gellid gwneud arbedion; os cedwir at y lefel hon o wariant bydd y gyllideb yn cael ei lleihau yn 2015/16.

- Incwm – incwm ychwanegol rhagamcanedig o £0.404m
  - Mae tua hanner yr incwm ychwanegol yn deillio o werthu cerbydau. Mae'r rhaglen amnewid cerbydau ar waith yn llawn erbyn hyn, yn dilyn rhewi gwariant cyfalaf yn 2011/12. Mae hyn wedi arwain at werthu mwy nag arfer o gerbydau yn 2013/14 a 2014/15.
  - Mae'r balans i'w briodoli i nifer o grantiau partneriaeth.

3.3 Ar hyn o bryd, mae'r amcanestyniadau yn dangos bod taliadau cyfalaf, arian wrth gefn a'r gronfa diogelwch cymunedol yn unol â'r gyllideb.

3.4 Rhoddir crynodeb o'r cyllidebau a'r amcanestyniadau isod.

Revenue Budget	YTD Budget	YTD Actual	YTD Est/Comm	YTD Var	Annual Budget	Full Year Projection	EOY Variance
Budget 2014-15 as at 30 June 2014	30.6.14	30.6.14	30.6.14	30.6.14	30.6.14	30.6.14	30.6.14
	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000
<b>Expenditure</b>							
Employee Costs	30,080	30,154	379	453	120,716	121,280	564
Premises Costs	1,930	2,015	-	85	8,187	8,002	- 185
Transport Costs	1,118	1,375	-	257	5,193	5,227	34
Supplies and Services	4,103	4,722	-	619	16,911	16,517	- 394
Debt Charges and Contribution to Capital	476	-	-	476	1,904	1,904	-
Contingencies and Savings	247	-	-	247	989	989	-
Community Safety Fund	292	4	-	288	1,166	1,166	-
<b>Gross Expenditure</b>	<b>38,246</b>	<b>38,270</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>155,066</b>	<b>155,085</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>Income</b>	<b>- 3,562</b>	<b>- 2,640</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>922</b>	<b>- 14,131</b>	<b>- 14,535</b>	<b>- 404</b>
PFI Reserve	373	-	-	373	373	373	-
Speed Awareness Reserve	- 26	-	-	26	- 104	- 104	-
<b>Net Expenditure</b>	<b>35,031</b>	<b>35,630</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>141,204</b>	<b>140,819</b>	<b>- 385</b>
Total Grants	- 19,275	-	-	19,275	- 77,102	- 77,102	-
Council Tax	- 16,026	-	-	16,026	- 64,102	- 64,102	-
<b>Funding</b>	<b>- 35,301</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>35,301</b>	<b>- 141,204</b>	<b>- 141,204</b>	<b>-</b>
Contribution (to)/from reserves						- 385	- 385

#### 4. Cyfalaf

4.1 Mae'r rhaglen gyfalaf wreiddiol ar gyfer 2014/15 yn £13.9m yn unol â'r Cynllun Ariannol Tymor Canolig. Ar ôl ystyried symiau a gariwyd drosodd o 2013/14, mae hyn yn cynyddu i £15.3m Mae tua 50% o gyllideb gyfalaf 2014/15 wedi cael ei neilltuo i dri phrosiect mawr:

- Prosiect Wrecsam - £4.4m
- Datblygiad Llandudno - £2.75m
- Adleoli ym Mhwillheli - £0.85m

Er y cytunwyd ar yr achosion busnes a bod ymgynghoriad cyhoeddus ar waith erbyn hyn, mae'n debygol y bydd llawer o'r gwariant ar y tri chynllun hwn yn disgyn i flynyddoedd ariannol y dyfodol. Bydd cyllideb y rhaglen gyfalaf yn cael ei hailbroffio pan fydd rhagor o wybodaeth ar gael.

- 4.2 O'r £7.3m sy'n weddill, dim ond £0.5m sydd wedi cael ei wario yn ystod y chwarter cyntaf. Er ei bod yn normal i wariant fod yn isel ar ddechrau'r flwyddyn ariannol, bydd angen ailbroffio cyllidebau llawer o'r prosiectau hyn hefyd, yn enwedig lle maent yn ddibynnol ar adolygiadau eraill sydd ar y gweill.

## 5 Goblygiadau

Amrywiaeth	Dim goblygiadau amrywiaeth ar wahân
Ariannol	Diben yr adroddiad hwn yw hysbysu'r Panel Heddlu a Throseddu am y sefyllfa fonitro o ran reffeniw a chyfalaf fel yr oedd ddiwedd Mehefin 2014  Mae ariannu digonol yn hanfodol er mwyn gwireddu'r cynllun heddlu a throseddu ac i gyflawni'n gofynion cyfreithiol
Cyfreithiol	Dim goblygiadau risg ar wahân
Risg	Dim goblygiadau risg ar wahân
Y Cynllun Heddlu a Throseddu	Dim goblygiadau ar wahân o ran yr heddlu a throseddu



## Adroddiad gan Swyddfa Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd

**Teitl:** Amserlen ar gyfer y Praesept Plismona Arfaethedig 2015/16

**Cyfarfod:** Panel Heddlu a Throsedd Gogledd Cymru, 15 Medi 2014

**Awdur:** Kate Jackson, Prif Swyddog Cyllid

### 1. Cyflwyniad

1.1 Mae'r adroddiad hwn yn amlinellu'r amserlen arfaethedig ar gyfer gosod y praesept ar gyfer blwyddyn ariannol 2015/16.

### 2. Argymhellion

2.1 I Banel yr Heddlu a Throsedd gymeradwyo'r amserlen arfaethedig ar gyfer gosod y praesept ar gyfer blwyddyn ariannol 2015/16.

### 3. Amserlen

3.1 Mae gan Banel yr Heddlu a Throsedd ran allweddol i'w chwarae wrth bennu lefel y praesept plismona ar gyfer 2015/16. Mae Atodlen 5 o Ddeddf Diwygio'r Heddlu a Chyfrifoldeb Cymdeithasol 2011 yn nodi rôl y Panel wrth adolygu lefel praeseptau a gynigiwyd gan y Comisiynydd; Mae Atodiad 1 yr adroddiad hwn yn cynnwys cyfarwyddyd y Swyddfa Gartref a'r amserlen statudol ar gyfer Panel yr Heddlu a Throsedd.

3.2 Os yw manylion y grant plismona yn cael eu cyhoeddi mewn da bryd, gall fod yn bosibl i gyflwyno cynlluniau cyllidebol i'r panel ym mis Rhagfyr; fodd bynnag, mae'n fwy arferol i dderbyn yr wybodaeth hon yng nghanol neu ar ddiwedd mis Rhagfyr, felly ni fydd y Comisiynydd mewn sefyllfa i gyflwyno cynigion cadarn i'r Panel tan fis Ionawr 2015.

3.3 Y bwriad yw y bydd y Comisiynydd yn rhoi gwybod i'r Panel am lefel y praesept arfaethedig ar gyfer 2015/16 ar 12 Ionawr 2015, un wythnos cyn **cyfarfod y Panel ar 19 Ionawr 2015**.

3.4 Mae'r tabl isod yn crynhoi'r terfynau amser statudol a'r trefniadau arfaethedig ar gyfer Gogledd Cymru. Os bydd y Panel yn penderfynu gwahardd y praesept arfaethedig, er mwyn cwrdd â therfynau amser lleol am roi bil treth y cyngor, rhaid i'r broses gael ei **chwblhau erbyn 13 Chwefror, 2015**, a byddai angen cynnal cyfarfod arbennig o'r Panel cyn 2 Chwefror:

Gweithgarwch	Terfyn Amser Statudol	Amserlen ar gyfer Gogledd Cymru
Y Comisiynydd i roi gwybod i'r Panel am y praesept arfaethedig	1 Chwefror	12 Ionawr
Y Panel i adolygu a gwneud adroddiad i'r Comisiynydd ar y praesept arfaethedig (p'un a yw'n derbyn neu'n gwrthod y praesept).	8 Chwefror	19 Ionawr
Os yw'r Panel yn penderfynu gwahardd y praesept arfaethedig, mae'n ofynnol i'r Comisiynydd roi sylw i ac ymateb i adroddiad y Panel, ac i gyhoeddi ei ymateb gan gynnwys praesept diwygiedig.	15 Chwefror	
Y Panel, ar ôl derbyn ymateb gan y Comisiynydd yn eu hysbysu o'r praesept diwygiedig, i adolygu'r praesept diwygiedig a gwneud ail adroddiad i'r Comisiynydd	22 Chwefror	<i>Cyfarfod arbennig o Banel yr Heddlu a Throsedd i'w drefnu cyn 2 Chwefror (os oes angen)</i>
Y Comisiynydd i roi sylw i ac ymateb i ail adroddiad y Panel a chyhoeddi ei ymateb.	1 Mawrth	

#### 4. GOBLYGIADAU

Cydraddoldeb	Dim goblygiadau cydraddoldeb ar wahân
Ariannol	Os nad yw'r praesept yn cael ei benderfynu o fewn yr amserlen statudol, ni fydd gan Heddlu Gogledd Cymru yr adnoddau angenrheidiol i gyflawni ei gyfrifoldebau statudol yn 2015/16.
Cyfreithiol	Mae'r amserlen a awgrymir yn ystyried yr amserlen statudol ar gyfer cynnig a chraffu praesept Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd.
Cymuned	Mae'n ofynnol i'r praesept ddarparu gwasanaethau heddlu a throsedd i'r cymunedau yng Ngogledd Cymru.
Risg	Mae'r risg yn ariannol, fel y manylir uchod.
Cynllun yr Heddlu a Throsedd	Rhaid i'r praesept gael ei benderfynu, er mwyn cyflawni amcanion Cynllun yr Heddlu a Throsedd.

Canllaw y Swyddfa Gartref  
Paneli yr Heddlu a Throsedd - Craffu ar Braeseptau;

Mae'r nodyn canllaw hwn yn egluro'r broses ar gyfer gwaith craffu panel yr heddlu a throsedd (PHTh) o braesept arfaethedig y comisiynydd heddlu a throsedd (CHTh) a dylid eu darllen ochr yn ochr â:

- Atodlen 5 Deddf Diwygio'r Heddlu a Chyfrifoldeb Cymdeithasol 2011; ("y Ddeddf")
- Rhan 2 o Rheoliadau Paneli Heddlu a Throsedd (Praeseptau a Phenodi Prif Gwnstabl) 2012 ("y Rheoliadau")

Mae nodiadau canllaw ar wahân yn amlinellu'r gwaith o graffu penodi prif gwnstabl wedi cael ei gyhoeddi ochr yn ochr â'r nodyn canllaw hwn.

### Cefndir

Mae Atodlen 5 o'r Ddeddf yn nodi'r broses ar gyfer cyflwyno praesept, gan gynnwys rôl y panel wrth adolygu'r praesept arfaethedig, eu pŵer i wrthod y praesept a'r camau sydd i'w cymryd os ydynt yn gwrthod y praesept arfaethedig.

Mae'r Rheoliadau hyn yn rhoi mwy o fanylder i'r Ddeddf, gan gynnwys terfynau amser sy'n berthnasol i gamau'r broses a'r broses ar gyfer adolygu a chyflwyno praesept ddiwygiedig.

Mae **Atodlen 5** angen:

- I CHTh roi gwybod i'r panel am braesept arfaethedig;
- I'r panel adolygu'r praesept arfaethedig;
- I'r panel wneud adroddiad i CHTh ar y praesept arfaethedig (gall hyn gynnwys argymhellion);
- adroddiad y panel (os ydynt yn gwrthod y praesept arfaethedig) i gynnwys datganiad eu bod wedi ei wrthod;
- penderfyniad o wrthod i'w gytuno gan ddwy ran o dair o aelodau'r panel;
- y CHTh i roi ystyriaeth i'r adroddiad a wnaed gan y panel (gan gynnwys unrhyw argymhellion yn yr adroddiad);
- y CHTh i roi ymateb i'r panel am eu hadroddiad (ac unrhyw argymhellion o'r fath);
- y CHTh i gyhoeddi'r ymateb.

Mater i'r panel yw penderfynu sut y dylid cyhoeddi ymateb i adroddiad neu argymhellion.

Os nad yw'n cael ei wrthod ac mae'r CHTh wedi cyhoeddi ei ymateb i adroddiad y panel, gall y CHTh wedyn gyhoeddi'r praesept arfaethedig - neu braesept gwahanol (ond os yw'n unol â'r argymhelliad yn adroddiad y panel i wneud hynny yn unig).

Mae'r **Rheoliadau** angen:

- I CHTH roi gwybod i'r panel am braesept arfaethedig erbyn **1 Chwefror**;
- I'r panel adolygu a gwneud adroddiad i CHTH ar y praesept arfaethedig (os yw'n gwrthod y praesept ai peidio) **erbyn 8 Chwefror**;
- Lle mae'r panel yn gwrthod y praesept, y CHTH i ystyried ac ymateb i adroddiad y Panel, a chyhoeddi ei ymateb, gan gynnwys praesept ddiwygiedig, **erbyn 15 Chwefror**;
- Y Panel, ar ôl derbyn ymateb gan y Comisiynydd yn eu hysbysu o'r praesept diwygiedig, i adolygu'r praesept diwygiedig a gwneud ail adroddiad i'r CHTH **erbyn 22 Chwefror**;
- Y CHTH i roi sylw i ac ymateb i ail adroddiad y Panel a chyhoeddi ei ymateb **erbyn 1 Mawrth**;

### **Adroddiad y Panel ar y praesept arfaethedig**

Os bydd y panel yn methu adrodd i CHTH erbyn 8 Chwefror, bydd y broses graffu yn dod i ben, hyd yn oed os yw'r panel wedi pleidleisio i wahardd y praesept arfaethedig, a gall y CHTH gyhoeddi'r praesept arfaethedig.

### **Ymateb CHTH i wrthod y praesept**

Lle bydd y panel yn gwrthod y praesept arfaethedig, mae'n rhaid i'r CHTH roi ystyriaeth i'r adroddiad a wnaed gan y panel, rhoi ymateb i'r panel am yr adroddiad a chyhoeddi'r ymateb, erbyn 15 Chwefror. Yn ei ymateb, mae'n rhaid i CHTH roi gwybod i'r panel am y praesept diwygiedig mae'n bwriadu ei gyhoeddi.

Lle mae adroddiad y panel yn dangos eu bod wedi gwrthod y praesept am ei fod yn:

- rhy **uchel**, mae'n rhaid i'r praesept diwygiedig fod yn is na'r praesept a gynigiwyd yn flaenorol.
- rhy **isel**, mae'n rhaid i'r praesept diwygiedig fod yn uwch na'r praesept a gynigiwyd yn flaenorol.

Dim ond y praesept arfaethedig cyntaf gaiff y PHTH ei wrthod. Rhaid i wrthod o'r fath gael ei gytuno gan ddwy ran o dair o aelodau PHTH (yr aelodaeth lawn yn hytrach na'r rhai sy'n bresennol mewn cyfarfod). Pan fo gwrthod yn digwydd, rhaid i'r adroddiad i'r CHTH gynnwys datganiad i'r perwyl hwnnw.

### **Adolygiad y Panel o'r praesept diwygiedig**

Ar ôl derbyn ymateb oddi wrth y CHTH yn eu hysbysu o'r cynnig praesept diwygiedig, mae'n rhaid i'r panel adolygu'r cynnig praesept diwygiedig a gwneud ail adroddiad i'r CHTH erbyn 22 Chwefror. Gall yr adroddiad hwn:

- nodi a yw'r panel yn derbyn neu'n gwrthod y praesept diwygiedig (er nad yw gwrthod yn atal y CHTH rhag cyhoeddi'r praesept diwygiedig); a

- gwneud argymhellion, gan gynnwys argymhellion ar y praesept y dylid ei gyhoeddi.

Os bydd y panel yn methu â gwneud ail adroddiad i'r CHTh erbyn 22 Chwefror, gall y CHTh gyhoeddi'r praesept diwygiedig.

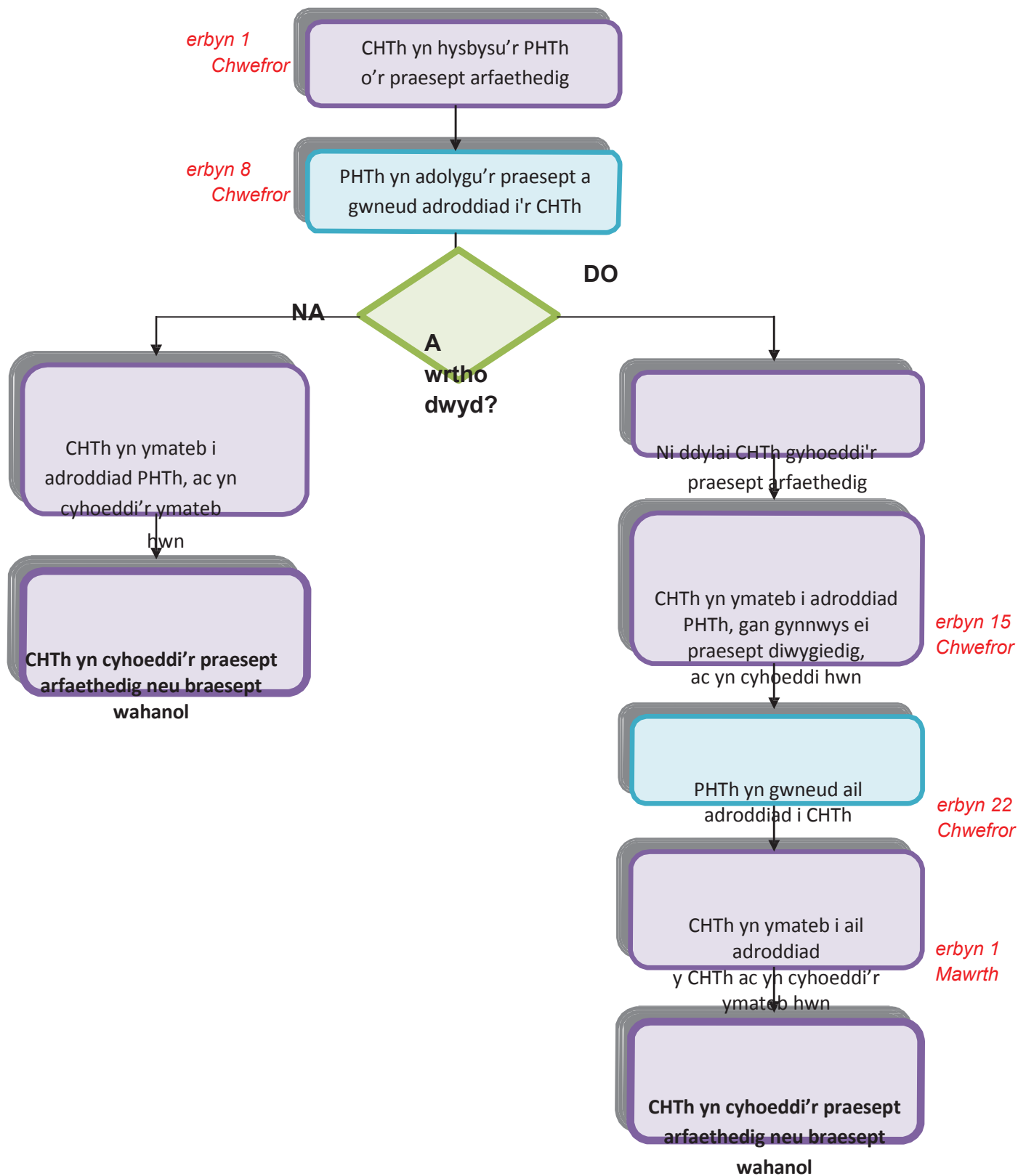
### **Cyhoeddi'r praesept**

Ac eithrio lle mae'r panel yn methu ag adrodd ar y praesept arfaethedig erbyn 8 Chwefror neu wneud ail adroddiad ar y praesept diwygiedig erbyn 22 Chwefror, bydd y broses graffu yn dod i ben pan fydd y CHTh yn rhoi ei ymateb i'r panel ar eu hail adroddiad.

Gall y CHTh wedyn:

- gyhoeddi praesept diwygiedig; neu
- gyflwyno praesept wahanol, er:
  - na ddylent gyhoeddi praesept sydd yn uwch na'r praesept diwygiedig os cafodd y praesept diwygiedig ei gostwng yn dilyn adroddiad cychwynnol y panel ar y praesept arfaethedig cyntaf gan nodi y cafodd ei wrthod am ei fod yn rhy uchel;
  - na ddylent gyhoeddi praesept sydd yn is na'r praesept diwygiedig os cafodd y praesept diwygiedig ei chodi yn dilyn adroddiad cychwynnol y panel ar y praesept arfaethedig cyntaf gan nodi y cafodd ei wrthod am ei fod yn rhy isel;

## Y broses ar gyfer craffu PHTh o braesept arfaethedig y CHTh





<b>ADRODDIAD I'R:</b>	Panel Heddlu a Throseddau Gogledd Cymru
<b>DYDDIAD:</b>	15 Medi 2014
<b>SWYDDOG CYSWLLT:</b>	Ken Finch, Cyfarwyddwr Strategol (Democratiaeth, Rheoleiddio a Chefnogaeth) – Cyngor Bwrdeistref Sirol Conwy
<b>TESTUN:</b>	Ymateb i ymgynghoriad ar raglen Arolygiaeth Cwnstabliaeth Ei Mawrhydi ar gyfer arolygiadau cyson yr heddlu

## 1. PWRPAS YR ADRODDIAD

- 1.1 Bod Panel Heddlu a Throseddau Gogledd Cymru'n ystyried ymateb i ymgynghoriad cyhoeddus Arolygiaeth Cwnstabliaeth Ei Mawrhydi (ACEM) ar ei rhaglen newydd ar gyfer arolygiadau cyson ar yr heddlu.

## 2. CRYNODEB GWEITHREDOL

- 2.1 Mae ACEM yn datblygu rhaglen newydd ar gyfer arolygiadau o agweddau ar blismona o ddydd-i-ddydd ym mhob heddlu. Bydd hyn yn galluogi ACEM i astudio'r hyn sy'n digwydd ar y tir yn ardaloedd yr heddlu, nodi a lledaenu arfer gorau ymhlith heddluoedd, a chynyddu'r cyfleoedd y bydd unrhyw broblemau neu fethiannau yn y gwasanaeth yn cael eu darganfod yn gynnar, er mwyn i bethau cael eu rhoi'n iawn cyn iddynt fynd yn fwy difrifol o ran niwed a chost.
- 2.2 Mae Bwrdd ACEM wedi cytuno dull arfaethedig o droi at arolygiadau blynyddol o'r holl heddluoedd, a fydd yn canolbwyntio ar dair thema:
- Pa mor dda mae pob heddlu'n torri troseddau (effeithiolrwydd)
  - Pa mor dda mae pob heddlu'n darparu gwerth am arian (effeithlonrwydd) a:
  - Pha mor dda mae pob heddlu'n darparu gwasanaeth cyfreithlon yn llygaid y cyhoedd (cyfreithlondeb)
- 2.3 Mae llythyr gan ACEM sy'n esbonio'r rhesymau am yr ymgynghoriad ynghlwm yn Atodiad 1; mae crynodeb o'r ymgynghoriad ynghlwm yn



Atodiad 2; ac mae'r ymateb arfaethedig i'r ymgynghoriad, sy'n seiliedig ar 10 cwestiwn ynghlwm yn Atodiad 3.

- 2.4 Mae'r dyddiad cau i'r ymgynghoriad wedi'i ymestyn i ddydd Gwener, 12 Medi 2014; felly gan fod yr adroddiad hwn yn ddogfen gyhoeddus, mae copi drafft o'r ymateb wedi'i gyflwyno i ACEM, a bydd unrhyw newidiadau a wneir gan y Panel yn cael eu hanfon ymlaen at ACEM yn dilyn hynny. Rhoddodd y Cyfarwyddwr Strategol wybod i ACEM am y cam gweithredu arfaethedig hwn.

### **3. ARGYMHELLION / DEWISIADAU**

- 3.1 Bod Panel Heddlu a Throseddau Gogledd Cymru'n cymeradwyo'r ymateb i'r ymgynghoriad ar raglen Arolygiaeth Cwnstabiliaeth Ei Mawrhydi ar gyfer arolygiadau cyson yr heddlu.

### **4. GWYBODAETH GEFNDIR**

- 4.1 Yn y blynyddoedd diwethaf, mae plismona yng Nghymru a Lloegr wedi mynd trwy newid sylweddol. Mae sefydliadau'r heddlu wedi bod trwy ddiwygiadau mawr. Mae'r newidiadau hyn yn cynnwys:
- creu comisiynwyr heddlu a throseddu a etholwyd yn uniongyrchol i wella atebolrwydd;
  - sefydlu Coleg Plismona i osod safonau, gwella proffesiynoldeb a datblygu gwell dealltwriaeth o'r hyn sy'n gweithio;
  - sefydlu Asiantaeth Troseddu Cenedlaethol i fynd i'r afael â throseddau difrifol a threfnedig; a
  - rhoi mwy o rymoedd ac adnoddau i Gomisiwn Cwynion Annibynnol yr Heddlu.
- 4.2 Mae'r ffordd y mae ACEM yn cefnogi gwelliant yr heddlu wedi newid hefyd a bydd yn parhau i addasu i'r oes plismona newydd hwn. Mae ACEM wedi mynd yn fwy annibynnol ar wasanaeth y llywodraeth a'r heddlu, ac yn newid eu dull o arolygu'r 43 heddlu yng Nghymru a Lloegr, er mwyn i'r rhai sy'n ystyried yr heddlu'n atebol – sef y cyhoedd a'r comisiynwyr heddlu a throseddu - gael asesiad dibynadwy, diduedd ac arbenigol o blismona.
- 4.2 Bydd ACEM yn cynnal rhaglen flynyddol newydd o arolygiadau drwy'r heddlu. Bydd yr arolygiadau'n darparu asesiadau hygrych, blynyddol annibynnol ar berfformiad heddluoedd. Byddan nhw'n ei gwneud hi'n bosibl gweld o nifer fach o gategoriâu hawdd eu deall o weithgarwch ac asesiad yr heddlu, pa mor dda mae heddluoedd yn perfformio.

Prif nodau'r rhaglen yw:

- gwella atebolrwydd democrataidd effeithiol;
- arolygu mewn ffordd sy'n arwain at y gwelliant mwyaf ymarferol sylweddol mewn gwasanaethau plismona; a
- chynorthwyo wrth ddynodi problemau'n gynnar ac felly'n lleihau'r risg o fethiant.

Bydd ffocws y rhaglen ar dair prif thema:

- effeithlonrwydd: pa mor dda mae heddluoedd yn rhoi gwerth am arian;
- effeithiolrwydd: pa mor dda mae pob heddlu'n torri troseddau; a
- chyfreithlondeb: pa mor dda mae pob heddlu'n darparu gwasanaeth teg ac yn trin pobl yn gywir.

4.3 Bydd yr enw ar gyfer y rhaglen newydd yn adlewyrchu'r themâu hyn. Bydd yr arolygiadau'n cael eu galw'n asesiadau Effeithlonrwydd, Effeithiolrwydd a Chyfreithlondeb yr Heddlu, neu asesiadau PEEL (Police Efficiency, Effectiveness and Legitimacy).

## **5. YMGYNGHORI**

5.1 Cynhaliwyd gwaith ymgynghori gyda holl aelodau'r Panel Heddlu a Throseddau.

## **6. GOBLYGIADAU O RAN ADNODDAU**

6.1 Dim.

## **7. RISG**

7.1 Trwy ymateb i'r ymgynghoriad, bydd ACEM yn ymwybodol o safbwyntiau'r Panel Heddlu a Throseddau ar raglen arolygu PEEL arfaethedig.

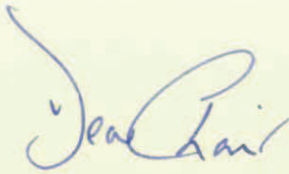
## **8. RHESWM DROS YR ARGYMHELLIAD**

8.1 Rhoi cyfle i'r Panel roi sylwadau ar ddull arfaethedig ACEM o droi at raglen arolygu PEEL, fel a osodwyd yn y ddogfen ymgynghori.

**Thomas P Winsor**  
Her Majesty's Chief Inspector of Constabulary

Chair  
Police and Crime Panel

18 July 2014



### **HMIC's new programme of regular force inspections**

In a Written Ministerial Statement laid on Wednesday 18 December 2013, the Home Office announced its decision *to fund a new annual programme of HMIC all-force inspections.*

At the Home Secretary's request, we are developing this new programme of inspections of aspects of day-to-day policing in all police forces. This will allow us to examine what is happening on the ground in force areas, identify and disseminate best practice amongst forces, and increase the chances of any problems or service failures being discovered early so that things are put right before they become more serious in terms of public harm and cost.

I am writing to update you on our plans in relation to this work, known as the PEEL (police effectiveness, efficiency and legitimacy) programme.

Until now, HMIC has principally fulfilled its core function of inspection and reporting on the efficiency and effectiveness of forces in England and Wales (as required by section 54(2) of the Police Act 1996) by monitoring data provided by police forces and inspecting areas of policing that present a particular risk.

However, such an approach carries the risk that potential problems may be missed. The recent mid-Staffordshire NHS case – in which the absence of regular, on-the-ground inspection resulted in the Care Quality Commission failing to identify severe shortcomings in the provision of services because, on the surface, the health trust was performing reasonably well – has been very much in our minds during these deliberations.

The HMIC Board therefore considers that routine and regular inspections are the most reliable basis for sound, thorough and comparative assessments of police efficiency and effectiveness.

Work to implement the programme is continuing apace, and HMIC is increasing the amount and extent of its consultation with the public and other policing institutions and interested parties, including police and crime commissioners, local policing bodies (PCCs and LPBs) and the police service.

The HMIC Board has now agreed a proposed approach to the annual all-force inspections. The new programme will focus on three themes:

- how well each force cuts crime (effectiveness);



- how well each force provides value for money (efficiency); and
- how well each force provides a service that has legitimacy in the eyes of the public (legitimacy).

Each force will be inspected and reported on twice each year as part of the PEEL programme.

- One inspection will cover **effectiveness**. It will focus in detail on how effectively forces prevent and reduce crime, and how effectively they investigate crime in the context of the demand they face and local priorities.
- The other inspection will cover **efficiency**. It will consider how forces provide value for money, how they make best use of their resources to achieve the right results for local communities, and whether their plans are sustainable in years to come.
- Both inspections will cover elements of **legitimacy**, along with organisational factors and local context.

The findings from the two inspections will then be combined to produce one fully integrated assessment for each force. We will use PEEL assessments and all relevant thematic reports to provide a national assessment of policing.

### **HMIC's proposed judgments and recommendations**

The report after each inspection will include judgments in relation to individual elements of the assessment.

HMIC proposes to use four judgments: two positive and two negative. Judgments will be made in connection with the three themes of efficiency, effectiveness and legitimacy, as well as individual elements of the inspection framework. The judgments reflect the terminology used by Ofsted. The Care Quality Commission has recently consulted on a proposal based on a similar model. The judgments will be:

- outstanding;
- good;
- requires improvement; and
- inadequate.

We will publish criteria so that the way in which we arrive at judgments is clear. We will base judgment criteria on existing professional standards where they exist. Judgments will be accompanied by further information that will include comments on local context, and whether the force is improving or getting worse.

HMIC is committed to making recommendations when an assessment has identified there is a clear problem that needs to be addressed. We are also proposing to make recommendations in relation to areas that could be improved. As well as making recommendations to police forces, we propose to make recommendations to other bodies, such as the Home Office and the College of Policing, where issues that arise from inspections need to be addressed by those bodies.

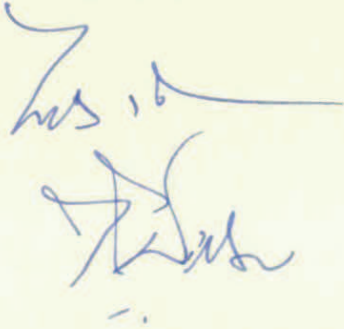
We will also change the way we approach our inspections to reflect the way the police collaborate. It is right that, in a tight financial climate, the police should exploit opportunities to join up with other organisations in the public, voluntary and private sectors, cutting out duplication and providing better, more efficient services to the public. HMIC will be mindful of collaboration arrangements in order to minimise inspection demands. HMIC will work with other inspectorates so that we are accurately identifying material issues before and after inspection.

### **The consultation**

On Monday 30 June 2014, we launched a period of public consultation, in which I would encourage you to take part. The consultation is open to all, and will enable us to obtain the views of the public, policing institutions and other interested parties.

The consultation period ends on Friday 29 August 2014, after which time we will collate and consider all responses.

I hope that you will find this update useful, and will consider responding to the attached consultation formally.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Thomas P Winsor', with a horizontal line extending to the right.

**Thomas P Winsor**  
Her Majesty's Chief Inspector of Constabulary



Inspecting policing  
in the **public interest**

# HMIC's programme for regular force inspections

For consultation

© HMIC 2014

[www.hmic.gov.uk](http://www.hmic.gov.uk)

# Her Majesty's Inspectorate of Constabulary

Her Majesty's Inspectorate of Constabulary (HMIC) independently assesses the efficiency and effectiveness of police forces and policing activity – ranging from neighbourhood teams through serious crime to the fight against terrorism – in the public interest.

In preparing our reports, we ask the questions which citizens would ask, and publish the answers in accessible form, using our expertise to interpret the evidence. We provide authoritative information to allow the public to compare the performance of their force over time and against others, and our evidence is used to drive improvements in the service to the public.

HMIC consults and works with other organisations on the inspection and assessment of police forces in England and Wales. HMIC also has a long history of conducting joint inspections with other inspectorates. HMIC does not have a statutory duty to inspect police and crime commissioners and their offices, but can be commissioned to inspect services on their behalf.

## **Our mission**

Through inspecting, monitoring and advising, to promote and advance improvements in the efficiency and effectiveness of policing. We will do this independently, professionally and fairly, always championing the public interest, and we will explain what we do and why.

# Contents

<b>Foreword from HM Chief Inspector of Constabulary</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Policing in England and Wales</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>The need for change</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>The new approach: all-force inspections</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>The proposed approach</b>	<b>11</b>
Overview .....	11
Assessment framework .....	11
Frequency and structure of inspections .....	13
Reporting .....	15
<b>Judgments and recommendations</b>	<b>17</b>
Making judgments .....	17
Making recommendations .....	18
<b>Collaboration and partnership principles</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>PEEL assessment practicalities</b>	<b>22</b>
Gathering evidence .....	22
Reflecting the victim experience .....	23
Quality assurance and moderation .....	24
Report development and publication .....	24
Skills, expertise and knowledge .....	25
<b>Interim assessment</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>The consultation</b>	<b>29</b>
Consultation questions .....	29
How to respond to this consultation .....	30
How consultation responses will be reviewed .....	30
<b>Annex A: Responses – confidentiality and disclaimer</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>Annex B: Design principles</b>	<b>32</b>



## Foreword from HM Chief Inspector of Constabulary

In November 2013, the Home Secretary asked HMIC to develop and implement a new programme of annual all-force inspections with a view to assessing the efficiency and effectiveness of policing in England and Wales. It will see forces judged and placed in one of four categories: outstanding, good, requires improvement or inadequate.

This will be a major undertaking for the inspectorate and will have significant implications for policing. It is therefore right that we hear as many views as possible as we develop the programme for these assessments. The assessments will judge whether your police force is providing an efficient and effective service.

Over recent years, HMIC has moved from reviewing and reporting on the efficiency and effectiveness of each force to focusing on specific issues across the police service. A thematic and risk-based approach has served to address areas of significant public interest and will need to continue.

Policing is changing and this necessitates a more consistent and accessible means for the public to assess the quality of policing as a whole in their area. This will complement the greater focus on forces' accountability to the public through directly elected police and crime commissioners.

In addition to inspections on specific issues, HMIC will set out a clear, objective and comprehensive assessment of the efficiency and effectiveness of policing in each force area. The new programme of inspections will give the public an easy-to-understand assessment of how their force is performing.

This document sets out our proposed approach for these new assessments. We are keen to hear your views. Throughout the document, we have asked a number of questions and your responses will inform the next stage of the programme's development.

I should like to thank you on behalf of Her Majesty's Inspectors for taking the time to read this document and I look forward to your responses.

**Thomas P Winsor**  
**HM Chief Inspector of Constabulary**

## Policing in England and Wales

- 1 In recent years, policing in England and Wales has undergone significant institutional, structural and operational reform. Since 2010, the substantial reforms to the institutions of the police have included:
  - the creation of police and crime commissioners<sup>1</sup> (PCCs) to improve accountability;
  - the establishment of the College of Policing to set standards, improve professionalism and develop a better understanding of what works;
  - the establishment of the National Crime Agency to tackle serious and organised crime;
  - more powers and resources for the Independent Police Complaints Commission (IPCC); and
  - an inspectorate that is more independent of government and more independent of the police service.
- 2 In addition, there have been wide-ranging changes to police terms and conditions of service, and there has been huge advancement in the use of technology, by both offenders and officers. These changes collectively amount to the greatest reform of the police for almost 100 years.
- 3 By far the most significant single change has been the introduction of democratically elected PCCs, one for each police force area. PCCs have replaced police authorities and set policing priorities through their local police and crime plans, set the budgets for their forces, and hold their chief constables to account.
- 4 The introduction of PCCs has been coupled with the abolition of government targets and a reaffirmation that operational responsibility belongs with the police. This reflects a move from bureaucratic accountability – where the police are held to account by central monitoring of targets and performance indicators – to local democratic accountability. Through the PCCs, the public now has a greater voice in determining the priorities of its local force.

<sup>1</sup> The term police and crime commissioners is used as shorthand to make reference to police and crime commissioners, the Mayor's Office for Policing and Crime in the Metropolitan Police Service and the Common Council of the City of London.

- 5 There are a number of independent regulatory and inspection bodies that scrutinise the police in the public interest and provide information on performance. The role of these bodies, which include HMIC and the IPCC, has been strengthened as part of the move to democratic accountability.
- 6 Some of these changes have been underpinned by legislation. The Police Reform and Social Responsibility Act 2011 made a number of significant changes to HMIC. It gave Her Majesty's Inspectors (HMIs) explicit powers of entry and access to information as well as a direct route of accountability to Parliament and the public.
- 7 The changes Parliament enshrined in law were a reflection of a changing policing world – one where democratic accountability could only successfully generate improvements if the public and the PCC had a clear, objective and robust sense of what was happening in their force.

## The need for change

- 8 The significant changes to police accountability have required organisations supporting the process, such as HMIC, to review the ways they work to make sure they are fit for the future.
- 9 HMIC's role in publishing information about the quality of the service police forces provide facilitates greater public scrutiny. This information serves as the basis for a dialogue between the public and their local PCC – but only if the information is accessible, easy to understand and covers the issues in which the public are interested.
- 10 In recent years, the expectations of the general public in relation to the information they receive about public services has changed radically. The public are accessing more information, through more channels, more quickly and easily than ever before. In March 2014, YouGov<sup>2</sup> polled over 2,000 members of the public on behalf of HMIC to get their views of performance information on the police. We know from this polling that the majority of the public want information but few feel that they are well informed about the police.
- 11 The information that HMIC provides needs to cover all aspects of policing and must take account of the complexities of policing in the modern age. The demand for the services of the police is changing, as is the nature of crime. The internet and associated technology have created conditions in which criminals have greater opportunities to operate in an environment that they believe to be safer, and where opportunities to offend are more readily or easily available. The internet has made new kinds of offending possible, and has increased the number of potential victims.
- 12 Inspections also need to be able to identify early signs of systemic problems across forces that could lead to issues like those seen in Mid Staffordshire hospital<sup>3</sup>. The last few years have seen a number of controversies and revelations of a serious and negative nature in relation to the conduct of some police officers – for example, conduct exposed by the Leveson Inquiry and the

<sup>2</sup> *PEEL Assessments – General Public survey*, YouGov, March 2014 and *PEEL Assessments – Survey of Local Councillors*, YouGov, March 2014 available from [www.hmic.gov.uk/programmes/regular-force-inspections-peel-assessments/](http://www.hmic.gov.uk/programmes/regular-force-inspections-peel-assessments/)

<sup>3</sup> *Report of the Mid Staffordshire NHS Foundation Trust Public Inquiry*, Sir Robert Francis QC, London, 2013

conclusions of the Hillsborough independent panel. Inspections need to put performance in to context, looking not just at the effectiveness of the force, but also the fairness and propriety of its processes.

- 13 In recent years, HMIC has monitored the efficiency and effectiveness of police forces through detailed analysis of performance and financial data and through thematic inspections, concentrating on areas of highest risk, greatest importance to the public and where things have gone wrong. It is our view that the balance of inspections has become too weighted towards thematic inspections. Having access to comparable assessments of force performance over a period of years allows forces and the public to identify, assess and monitor improvements or deterioration in service. Thematics, unless revisited routinely, do not provide the systematic analysis over time that provides the rich picture needed for democratic accountability, or the incentive for forces to improve year on year.
- 14 As the example of Mid Staffordshire hospital demonstrated, public institutions have their own sense of identity and characteristics born from their leaders, their work and their history. With these come inherent strengths and weaknesses. These strengths and weaknesses are often part of the institution and can be given insufficient emphasis in any thematic inspection focused on a single issue.
- 15 It is essential that those holding the police to account – the public and PCCs – have a reliable, impartial and expert assessment of the efficiency, effectiveness and legitimacy of core policing functions. The challenge is to provide this without unnecessarily increasing the demands on forces and continuing to provide detailed assessments of principal issues of concern when required. This will necessitate a change not only in what we do but also, crucially, how we do it.

## The new approach: all-force inspections

- 16 In order to meet these challenges, as we set out in the consultation on our 2014/15 inspection programme<sup>4</sup>, HMIC will be carrying out a new annual programme of all-force inspections. The inspections will provide accessible, annual independent assessments of the performance of police forces. They will make it possible to see from a small number of easy-to-understand categories of police activity and assessment, how well police forces are performing.
- 17 The principal aims for the programme are to:
- improve effective democratic accountability;
  - inspect in a way that leads to the greatest practicable appreciable improvement in policing services; and
  - assist in identifying problems at an early stage and so reduce the risk of failure.
- 18 The inspection programme will provide information about what is happening in reality across a range of policing functions. This will help forces drive improvement in their own performance through comparison with the best performers. It will support PCCs in holding their chief constables to account and reduce the need for PCCs to conduct regular assessments. It will assist the public in holding PCCs to account.
- 19 The focus of the programme will be on three principal themes:
- efficiency: how well police forces provide value for money;
  - effectiveness: how well each force cuts crime, from anti-social behaviour to protecting vulnerable people and organised crime; and
  - legitimacy: how well each force provides a service that is fair and treats people properly.
- 20 The first two themes reflect HM Chief Inspector of Constabulary's statutory responsibility to provide an annual assessment of the efficiency and effectiveness of policing in England and Wales (section 54(4A), Police Act

<sup>4</sup> HMIC's Proposed 2014/15 Inspection Programme for consultation, HMIC, London 2014

1996). The legitimacy of the police service is central to its effectiveness, and of sufficient significance to merit a third theme.

- 21 The name for the new programme will reflect these themes. The inspections will be called Police Efficiency, Effectiveness and Legitimacy assessments, or PEEL assessments.
- 22 In designing the PEEL assessment programme, HMIC has obtained the co-operation and constructive assistance of PCCs, police forces, the College of Policing and the Home Office, together with other inspectorates and senior academics and we have also carried out public polling. This collaborative work has helped to make the design of the new inspection programme as sound and efficient as possible to meet the needs of the public. The team used this engagement to establish a number of design principles that were used in developing the proposed approach. These principles can be found at Annex B at the end of this document.
- 23 The PEEL assessment programme will give HMIC a solid baseline to comment on the breadth of policing. It will reduce the need for additional thematic inspections and should, over time, lead to a reduction in the inspection demands that we place on forces.
- 24 The purpose of this consultation is to gather views on the approach HMIC uses to make PEEL assessments and the way the PEEL assessments will be presented.

# The proposed approach

## Overview

- 25 HMIC proposes the following principles to underpin the approach for PEEL assessments.
- Assessments will cover the range of activities that forces undertake.
  - There will be consistency in the way that assessments of different forces are carried out and reported upon. There will be a robust moderation process so that sound comparisons can be made between forces.
  - Inspections will be primarily based on qualitative evidence (i.e. descriptive information). Quantitative data will be used to support inspections.
  - The public's – and especially victims' – experiences of the police will be central to making an assessment.

## Assessment framework

- 26 HMIC will build on the existing monitoring framework in place for forces, basing PEEL assessments on a set of core questions. The questions will be grouped around the PEEL themes of efficiency, effectiveness and legitimacy, as set out below.
- (a) Efficiency
1. Is the force maximising the efficiency of its operational resources?
  2. Does the force have a secure financial position for the short and long terms?
  3. Does the force have a sustainable workforce model for the comprehensive spending review period and beyond?
  4. Does the force have the leadership capacity that it needs?
- (b) Effectiveness
5. How effective is the force at reducing crime and preventing offending?
  6. How effective is the force at investigating offending?



7. How effective is the force at protecting those at greatest risk of harm?
8. How effective is the force at tackling anti-social behaviour?
9. How effective is the force at tackling serious, organised and complex crime?
10. How effective is the force at meeting its commitments under the Strategic Policing Requirement<sup>5</sup>?
11. How effective is the force at proactively ensuring public safety?

(c) Legitimacy

12. What are the overall public perceptions of the force?
13. How effective is the force at responding when a member of the public calls for service?
14. How well is the force meeting its responsibility to treat people equally and without discrimination?
15. Does the force's workforce act with integrity?
16. Are the data and information that forces provide about their work of a high quality?

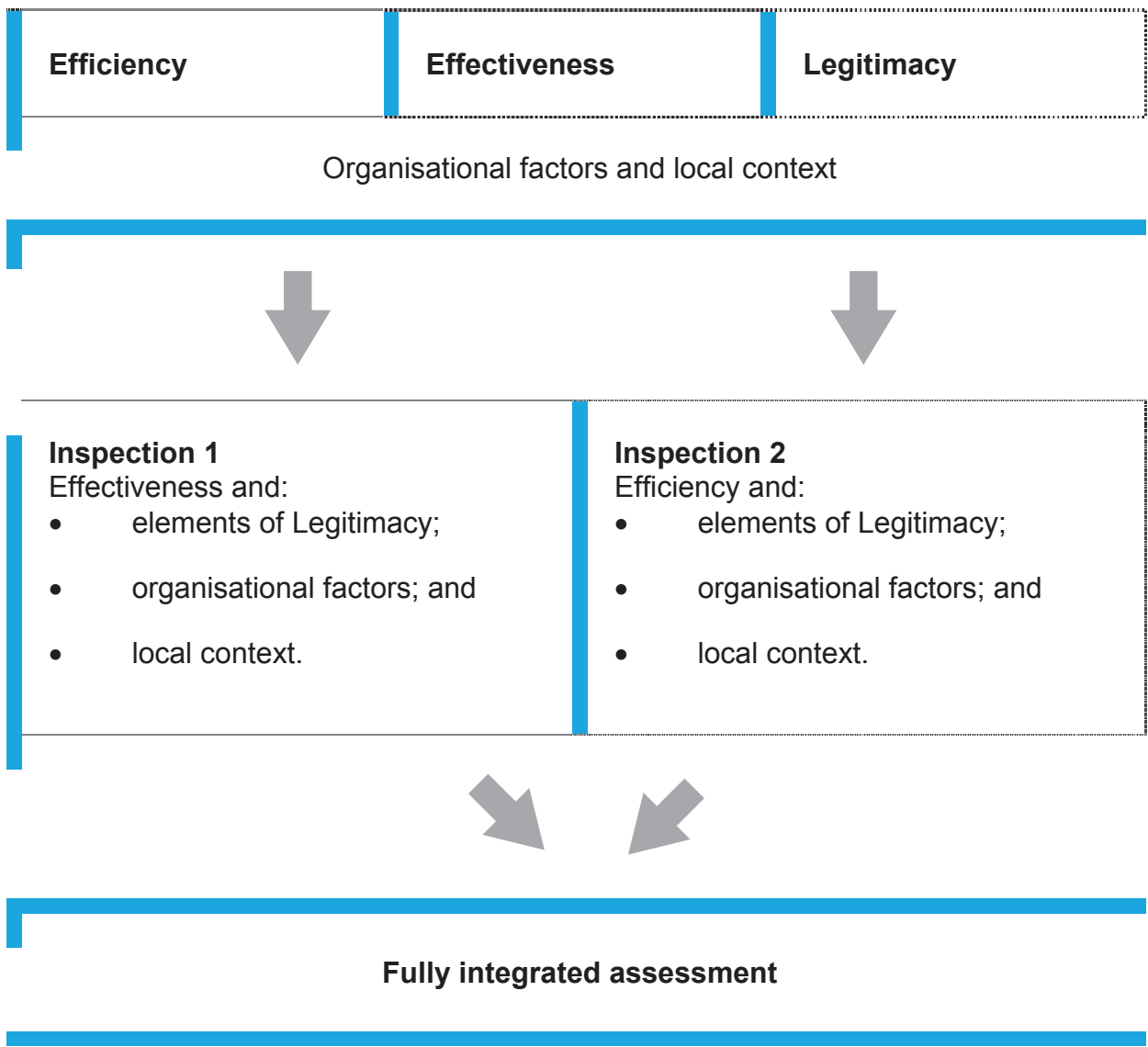
27 The framework will be extended to provide more rounded assessments. In addition to the 16 questions, assessments will consider:

- local context to reflect the different demands faced by forces, different priorities set by police and crime commissioners, and the collaboration and partnership arrangements that forces have in place; and
- organisational factors that drive operational performance, such as: leadership; supervision and management; organisational culture; training; allocation of resources; use of technology; and how forces learn, improve and innovate.

<sup>5</sup> *Strategic Policing Requirement*, HM Government, London, 2012

## Frequency and structure of inspections

- 28 Each force will be inspected and reported on twice each year as part of the PEEL programme.
- Inspection 1 will cover effectiveness. It will focus in detail on how effectively forces prevent and reduce crime, and how effectively they investigate crime in the context of the demand they face and local priorities.
  - Inspection 2 will cover efficiency. It will consider how forces provide value for money, how they make best use of their resources to achieve the right outcomes for local communities, and whether their plans are sustainable in years to come.
  - Both inspections will cover elements of legitimacy, along with organisational factors and local context.
- 29 The findings from the two inspections will then be combined to give one fully integrated assessment.



**Figure 1: Structure of PEEL inspections**

- 30 This approach of inspecting twice a year will provide an opportunity to revisit issues where it becomes apparent after the first inspection that additional information is required. It will also mean that forces are not penalised as a result of their position in the inspection timetable. For example, inspections will not be limited to one snapshot of a force at a certain point in the financial year and business planning cycle.
- 31 Our proposed approach, alongside the retention of some capacity to carry out thematic reviews, will also put HMIC in a position to identify and investigate national trends in policing at an early stage.

## Reporting

- 32 We propose to produce a report after each inspection that includes judgments against individual elements of the assessment framework. These reports will then be brought together to provide annual assessments against the three themes, along with a view of the organisational health of the force in terms of leadership and management. We will use PEEL assessments and any additional inspection reports on specific subject areas of policing to provide a national overview of policing.

### Consultation questions

- Q1. What do you think of the proposed approach? How could it be improved?**
- Q2. Are there any other aspects of police work you would like to see covered by PEEL inspections? If so, what are these?**



# Judgments and recommendations

## Making judgments

- 33 HMIC has consulted the public and stakeholders about whether PEEL assessments should make judgments in relation to the services being inspected. The feedback is clear that we should. A review across the inspectorates shows that there are numerous ways of arriving at judgments. However, there are two common threads to the approaches used:
- transparency in relation to judgment criteria; and
  - judgments are based clearly on the available evidence.
- 34 HMIC proposes to use four judgments: two positive and two negative. Judgments will be made in connection with the three themes of efficiency, effectiveness and legitimacy, as well as individual elements of the inspection framework. The judgments reflect the terminology used by Ofsted. The Care Quality Commission has recently consulted on a proposal based on a similar model. The judgments will be:
- outstanding;
  - good;
  - requires improvement; and
  - inadequate.
- 35 In making these judgments inspectors will consider whether:
- the standard of policing is good, or exceeds this standard sufficiently to be judged as outstanding;
  - the force requires improvement in a given area because it is not yet performing at a good level, and/or there are some weaknesses in the organisation; or
  - the performance of the force in a given area is inadequate because it is significantly lower than might reasonably be expected.
- 36 We will publish criteria so that the way in which we arrive at judgments is clear. We will base judgment criteria on professional standards where they exist. Judgments will be accompanied by further information that will include comments on local context, and whether the force is improving or getting worse.

- 37 If a force is judged as inadequate against one or more of the themes, we propose the following steps.
- The force is automatically placed under formal review by HMIC's Crime and Policing Monitoring Group<sup>6</sup>.
  - Progress with resolving the problems identified should be monitored closely by the relevant HMI.
  - Follow-up inspection work (and publication of the findings) might follow, even before the force is visited again as part of the next round of routine inspections. This will be at the discretion of the HMI, dependent on the nature of the problems found.
  - Failure to make the necessary improvements would lead to escalation through the stages of the monitoring process (i.e. a letter to the PCC and, ultimately, referral to the Home Secretary).
- 38 This approach could be implemented if the force is judged as inadequate in any of the three PEEL themes. There may also be circumstances where a judgment of 'requires improvement' could trigger this approach. The decision will be subject to clear criteria, will be transparent, and ultimately will be the responsibility of the relevant HMI.

## **Making recommendations**

- 39 Making recommendations will help HMIC to achieve two of the three aims of the PEEL programme: to inspect in a way that leads to improvement, and to assist in the identification of problems at an early stage. HMIC will be able to identify common themes emerging from the force recommendations and highlight where a national response might be appropriate.
- 40 HMIC is committed to making recommendations when an assessment has brought to light a clear problem that needs to be addressed. We are also proposing to make recommendations in relation to areas that could be improved. As well as making recommendations to police forces, we propose to make recommendations to other bodies, such as the Home Office and the College of Policing, where issues that arise from inspections need to be addressed by those bodies.

<sup>6</sup> This is a group led by HMIC that keeps Home Office officials, representatives of chief constables and the Association of Police and Crime Commissioners informed about those areas that, in its professional judgment, might present significant risk to the public.

- Q3. Do you agree with the proposal to use four categories for making judgments? If not, how could it be improved?**
- Q4. Do you agree with the proposed approach to those forces that receive a judgment of inadequate? How could it be improved?**
- Q5. Is there anything else that we should include in our recommendations to ensure that they lead to improvement?**



## Collaboration and partnership principles

- 41 Police forces do not provide local policing services in isolation. All forces are involved in local strategic partnerships, and most now collaborate with other forces, other public bodies and the private sector. They collaborate on significant aspects of service, ranging from shared back office functions to front-line activities, such as the use of the National Police Air Support Unit and tackling serious and organised crime.
- 42 Many of the arrangements are complex and, although there is a statutory framework to be followed (sections 22A to 23I, Police Act 1996 and sections 5 to 7, Crime and Disorder Act 1998), there is no standard collaboration or partnership approach or arrangement. It is important that PEEL assessments are flexible enough to accommodate the breadth of these arrangements. We therefore propose the following principles.
- We will be mindful of collaboration arrangements in order to minimise inspection demands.
  - In the longer term, force management statements will identify local collaboration and partnership arrangements of which HMIC will need to be aware. (See page 22 below for more detail about force management statements.)
  - Collaboration arrangements may provide greater benefits to some forces than others, so it will be possible to come to different judgments in different forces about the same collaboration agreement.
  - PEEL assessments will not judge the efficiency and effectiveness of local partnerships – this is beyond HMIC’s remit – but will comment on the force’s contribution to and benefits derived from those partnerships.
  - In the same way that HMIC will comment on decisions a PCC makes if they have an effect (adverse or beneficial) on the efficiency and effectiveness of forces, HMIC will state if another organisation’s decisions hinder or improve a force’s efficiency and effectiveness.
- 43 HMIC will work closely with relevant partner inspectorates so that we are able accurately to identify material issues before and after inspection. HMIC will work with other inspectorates so that it is best placed for the purposes of PEEL assessments to take account of anything that has a bearing on the service being provided. More specifically we will:
- identify relevant information before inspection so that we understand the context and can direct our work accordingly;

- ensure our work assists other inspectorates, in particular informing any assessments or recommendations that partner inspectorates may make to other local organisations; and
- if appropriate, consider using the powers available under Schedule 4A of the Police Act 1996 to explore opportunities and the need to work jointly, take on or delegate powers to other inspectorates.

**Q6. Do you have any comments on our proposed approach to inspecting partnership and collaboration arrangements?**

## PEEL assessment practicalities

- 44 Like police forces, we need to do our work efficiently, effectively and with legitimacy. This will not only apply to what we do but to how we do it. The introduction of PEEL assessments provides an opportunity to build on those elements of our inspection activity that work well and stop those that do not.

### Gathering evidence

- 45 HMIC has listened to forces' concerns, fed back through various channels including the consultation on HMIC's inspection programme<sup>7</sup>, about the amount of data and information they provide during an inspection. As PEEL assessments commence, our objective will be to change the way in which we inspect so as to minimise any unnecessary demands on forces. We will do this by:
- using publicly available information where possible;
  - working with forces to make more data publicly available via force management statements (see below);
  - introducing clear, easy-to-understand templates to specify the information we require;
  - being consistent wherever possible;
  - preparing thoroughly to focus our fieldwork and make the best use of force time;
  - using unannounced inspections where appropriate to minimise unnecessary or inappropriate preparatory work by forces; and
  - using technology to ensure the management of data is efficient and minimises duplication.
- 46 In his Independent Review of Police Officer and Staff Remuneration and Conditions (2012)<sup>8</sup>, Tom Winsor recommended that HMIC should establish a national template for a force management statement, to be published by each

<sup>7</sup> *HMIC's 2014/15 inspection programme*, HMIC London 2014.

<sup>8</sup> *Independent Review of Police Officer and Staff Remuneration and Conditions*, Cmnd 8024, 2012.

force with its annual report. The recommendation stated that the statement should contain data on:

- projected demands on the force in the short, medium and long terms;
- plans for meeting these demands, including financial plans; and
- steps the force intends to take to improve efficiency and economy with which it will maintain and develop its workforce and other assets, and discharge its functions to the public.

47 The statement should also report on performance in the last year against projections made for that year in the previous force management statement.

48 We will be working over the next few months to develop a template for these statements. The aim is for the statements to provide a significant amount of the factual information that will underpin PEEL inspections, thereby reducing the demands on forces as the force management statement matures. We will complement force management statements by developing a system that minimises the number of requests for data.

## **Reflecting the victim experience**

49 We are committed to ensuring that the views of victims are fully reflected in each PEEL assessment in terms of how well forces meet the needs of their victims, and how forces develop their services in response to feedback from victims. Assessments will also consider how well forces adhere to the Code of Practice for Victims of Crime, which was published in October 2013 by the Ministry of Justice.<sup>9</sup>

50 We have already undertaken some consultation on how, through inspection, we can better understand the victim experience. Having considered the responses to this consultation, we are proposing the following approach:

- quantitative and qualitative data will be used in combination;
- assessments will consider how forces make distinctions between different types of victims; and
- assessments will cover processes, outcomes and how services are being improved.

<sup>9</sup> *Code of Practice for Victims of Crime*, Ministry of Justice, London, 2013.

- 51 We will minimise the demands placed on forces by building on victim satisfaction data they and PCCs already gather. We recognise that PCCs currently are assessing the local need for victim support services in advance of assuming responsibility for victims' services commissioning in October 2014, and where practicable we will draw on information that becomes available through that process.
- 52 HMIC recognises there are limitations to the data that is currently collected by forces. National guidelines for victim surveys only require that the victims of violent crime, burglary, vehicle crime and racist crime are asked for their views. In addition, victim surveys exclude victims of sexual offences, domestic violence, and those aged under 16. As a result of this, HMIC will use a range of techniques to gather qualitative and contextual information, such as consulting focus groups and online forums. HMIC will engage with the voluntary sector to improve the quality of data collected and to help reach those victims who are less likely to engage with the police.

## **Quality assurance and moderation**

- 53 HMIC is committed to ensuring good quality assurance processes are built into the PEEL assessment process at critical points. This includes the development and publication of our judgment criteria and moderation processes. These will help forces to understand clearly what to expect from us and what we in turn will expect from them. All inspections will be subject to robust moderation so that forces are assessed and judged consistently.
- 54 We will be asking the public each year whether PEEL assessments provide them with the information they need to tell them how well their force is performing. We will be developing the detail of the evaluation over the next few months, and it will include obtaining full and frank feedback from each force after each inspection to identify what worked well and what could be done better.

## **Report development and publication**

- 55 The public is at the heart of our work, and the way in which we communicate our findings, judgments and recommendations to the public will be central to our ability to meet our objective of improving effective democratic accountability. Our reports must also be designed so that it is clear to police forces what needs to improve.

- 56 Our reports will be presented in various formats in order to meet the range of needs of these different audiences. These will include:
- a report summarising the principal deficiencies across all forces;
  - content on our website that provides ready access to further detail; and
  - short narratives for local media and interested parties such as local councillors.
- 57 Our decisions on the detail of how we report has been and will continue to be influenced by polling undertaken by YouGov for HMIC in relation to what information on policing the public is interested in. The polling found that:
- local media is considered an essential source of information about the work of the police. People said that if they wanted to look for performance information they would look on their force's website or in the local media;
  - crime rates and statistics dominated responses concerning the types of information people would find most interesting. The aspects of policing that were of the greatest interest in terms of performance information were how the police respond when asked for help, how the police deal with anti-social behaviour, and crime investigation; and
  - 71% of those polled felt that it was important to have information about whether a force's performance is improving or getting worse. Descriptive text on the strengths and weaknesses of the police was of interest to 63% of people.
- 58 As we develop them, we will test our reports with a variety of interested parties – including the public and police forces – so that they meet the needs of those who will use them.

## **Skills, expertise and knowledge**

- 59 Such a considerable expansion of our work means we need more people. Our need is primarily for an increase in inspection staff, as well as specialist support such as communication and analytical teams. We have recruited from police forces and the civil service.
- 60 We will provide a comprehensive training programme for all new staff. This will include an inspection course which staff will complete before participating in inspections. The new inspection training will focus on specialist skills: interviewing, facilitating focus groups and report drafting, and will have an appreciable practical element. Our longer-term aim is for HMIC to have an

externally accredited inspection training course, and work is underway to achieve this.

- 61 HMIC will continue to use several types of peer inspector: force subject matter experts and experts from the voluntary community sector and local partners providing public services. Peer inspectors have been used successfully to date and we have received positive feedback about the value they have added. Feedback includes: having a fresh and different perspective, bringing additional expertise and challenging both the force and HMIC on their approaches. We will develop a policy to make best use of peer inspectors.

**Q7. Do you have any comments on our proposed approach to gathering evidence?**

**Q8. Do you have any comments on our proposed approach to gathering information from victims?**

**Q9. What else should we consider doing to make the PEEL assessments as fair as they can be?**

**Q10. Do you have any comments on our proposed approach to reporting to the public?**

## Interim assessment

- 62 Not all the staff we require for the PEEL programme are yet in place, and so we will not have the time or capacity to carry out a full PEEL assessment this year. We will, therefore, be carrying out an interim PEEL assessment, using the three themes of efficiency, effectiveness and legitimacy, and the assessment will be published by the end of November 2014.
- 63 There are a number of ways in which the interim assessment will facilitate the achievement and application of the aims and principles of the PEEL assessment programme. We will present the public with information about the performance of each force, providing a level of assurance about the efficiency and effectiveness of policing in England and Wales to support democratic accountability. We will draw out the main findings and recommendations from force inspections undertaken in the last 12 months, thereby inspecting in a way that leads to worthwhile improvement in policing. We will take individual force findings, overall conclusions for each of the themes and the outcome of thematic reports in the last 12 months to provide a national picture of emerging issues to assist in identifying problems at an early stage and reducing the risk of failure.
- 64 The interim assessment will inform development of the full assessment and provide the opportunity to test new methodologies. We will also to learn from the reaction of police forces, the public, the media, politicians and other interested parties so that we can improve future PEEL assessments, in particular the full assessment scheduled for November 2015.
- 65 As our methodology for the PEEL assessments programme is not yet fully developed, interim assessments cannot be as comprehensive about each force as our 2015 assessment will be. The PEEL assessments programme is being developed because there is currently no single comprehensive and rounded picture of individual police forces or national policing. The process of designing the interim assessment has made us intensify our focus on what more we need to do to ensure we have a sound knowledge of the state of the police.
- 66 We will incorporate into the interim assessment the main findings and recommendations of other inspections we have carried out in the previous 12 months, including those concerning crime data integrity, making best use of police time and domestic abuse. Judgments will be made where force inspections were designed with that intention, specifically the force inspections for valuing the police 4, crime, and police integrity and corruption. We will also include those inspections that have not covered all 43 forces but that are



nevertheless material to achieving a more accurate picture for the forces concerned.

67 The interim assessment will provide an individual assessment for each of the 43 police forces as well as an overview of policing in England and Wales. The assessment will include the following.

- Assessments of all 43 forces. These will draw out information from recent and new reports into one report for the force. The principal audience for these reports will be the public and will give information on how well their force is performing in respect of a small number of categories of police activity and assessment. Where appropriate, the reports will link to recent and new force inspections.
- National theme summaries. There will be three national summary reports on each theme: efficiency, effectiveness and legitimacy. They will provide a summary of how well we judge forces are performing and provide some of the detail underpinning the national overview.
- A national overview. This will draw information from the national theme summaries and other inspections undertaken in the last year.

68 We will reflect the feedback from this consultation in our interim assessment where this is possible in the time available.

## The consultation

- 69 Alongside this consultation document, HMIC will be engaging with the public and other interested parties in a variety of ways. We will use a range of targeted methods including electronic communication and face-to-face engagements to reach as many people and organisations as possible.
- 70 The aims of the consultation are to:
- ensure target audiences understand – and have the opportunity to comment on – the proposed approach;
  - engage in a variety of ways with different people and organisations;
  - use meetings that HMIC already holds with interested parties to provide a forum for engagement on the preferred option; and
  - ensure the public and other interested parties have the information they need to respond fully to the public consultation.

### Consultation questions

- Q1. What do you think of the proposed approach? How could it be improved?
- Q2. Are there any other aspects of police work you would like to see covered by PEEL inspections? If so, what are these?
- Q3. Do you agree with the proposal to use four categories for making judgments? If not, how could it be improved?
- Q4. Do you agree with the proposed approach to those forces that receive a judgment of inadequate? How could it be improved?
- Q5. Is there anything else that we should include in our recommendations to ensure that they lead to improvement?
- Q6. Do you have any comments on our proposed approach to inspecting partnership and collaboration arrangements?
- Q7. Do you have any comments on our proposed approach to gathering evidence?
- Q8. Do you have any comments on our proposed approach to gathering information from victims?
- Q9. What else should we consider doing to make the PEEL assessments as fair as they can be?
- Q10. Do you have any comments on our proposed approach to reporting to the public?

## How to respond to this consultation

Please submit your answers to these questions, together with any other comments you may have, by email to [haveyoursay@hmic.gsi.gov.uk](mailto:haveyoursay@hmic.gsi.gov.uk) no later than **Friday 12 September 2014**. If you prefer, you can post your responses to Chief Operating Officer, HMIC, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor, Globe House, 89 Eccleston Square, London, SW1V 1PN.

If you have a complaint or comment about HMIC's approach to consultation, please email [haveyoursay@hmic.gsi.gov.uk](mailto:haveyoursay@hmic.gsi.gov.uk).

## How consultation responses will be reviewed

HM Chief Inspector of Constabulary will consider respondents' views and, where appropriate, reflect the comments in the methodology as it develops.

The results of the consultation will be made available on HMIC's website at [www.hmic.gov.uk/consultations](http://www.hmic.gov.uk/consultations).

Our approach to disclosing responses is set out in Annex A.

## Annex A: Responses – confidentiality and disclaimer

Information provided in response to this consultation, including personal information, may be subject to publication or disclosure in accordance with the access to information regimes (these are primarily the Freedom of Information Act 2000 (FOIA) and the Data Protection Act 1998 (DPA)).

If you want information that you provide to be treated as confidential, please be aware that, under the FOIA, there is a statutory regime and Code of Practice with which public authorities must comply and which deals, among other things, with obligations of confidence.

In view of this, it would be helpful if you could explain to us why you regard the information you have provided as confidential. If we receive a request for disclosure of the information, we will take full account of your explanation, but we cannot give an assurance that confidentiality can be maintained in all circumstances. An automatic confidentiality disclaimer generated by your IT system, if you email your response, will not, of itself, be regarded as binding on HMIC.

HMIC will process your personal data in accordance with the DPA. In the majority of circumstances this will mean that your personal data will not be disclosed to third parties.

## Annex B: Design principles

Ref.	Criterion	Description
<i>Aims-related</i>		
1	Supports accountability	Proposals should be designed to facilitate accountability in policing. For a proposal to meet this criterion, there should be evidence that demonstrates that it is likely to facilitate accountability (as opposed to an assertion that it will).
2	Facilitates improvement	Proposals should be designed to facilitate improvement in policing. For a proposal to meet this criterion, there should be evidence that demonstrates that it is likely to help police forces or PCCs make improvements to the services they provide or oversee.
3	Helps identify failure before it happens	Proposals should be designed to identify failure in police activity before it happens. For a proposal to meet this criterion, there should be evidence that demonstrates that it will allow us to spot likely failure before it happens.
4	Supports other benefits	Proposals should be designed to achieve one or more of the other objectives of the assessments.
<i>Assessment-characteristics-related</i>		
5	In the public interest	Proposals should be aimed at ensuring that the public interest should be at the heart of the assessments. For a proposal to meet this criterion, it must be clearly grounded in what is in the public interest, even if that is at the expense of the interest of the force, PCC, government or any other policing institution.
6	Supports a broad assessment of policing activity	Proposals should be aimed at ensuring that the assessments cover the breadth of policing activity.
7	Shows what is happening in the force	Proposals should be aimed at ensuring that the assessments reveal what is happening in reality. For a proposal to meet this criterion, it must show how it will support exposition of the service that is actually being provided, not just that which appears to be being provided.

8	Are consistent	Proposals should be aimed at ensuring that the assessments are consistent, between forces, between different parts of the assessment, and over time.
9	Are evidence – based and explainable	Proposals should be aimed at ensuring that the assessments are evidence-based.
10	Take into account local priorities and the contextual differences between forces	Proposals should be aimed at ensuring that the assessments take into account local priorities, and the differences between forces (i.e. those over which they have little or no control).
11	Benefits outweigh the costs	Proposals should be aimed at ensuring that the benefits of gathering evidence and making assessments (to the public and the police service, and others) outweigh the costs (to HMIC and to the service).
12	Identify the good as well as the bad	Proposals should be aimed at ensuring that the assessments identify good practice as well as failure.
13	Avoids unintended consequences	For a proposal to meet this criterion, the possible unintended consequences of implementing the proposal must have been identified. These could be unintended consequences in relation to the likely actions of the police, or the effects on the public.
<i>Development-characteristics-related</i>		
14	Informed by the views of the public	For a proposal to meet this criterion, the views of the public (including the general public, victims of crime, and/or representatives such as local councillors) on the proposal should have been taken into account.
15	Informed by the views of PCCs	For a proposal to meet this criterion, the views of PCCs on the proposal should have been taken into account.
16	Informed by the views of the service	For a proposal to meet this criterion, the views of the service (including chief officers, technical experts, the College of Policing, and front line staff) on the proposal should have been taken into account.
17	Informed by learning from the past, and from elsewhere	For a proposal to meet this criterion, any relevant learning from history (e.g. previous approaches used to assess the police) and from other sectors (e.g. the approaches of other inspectorates and equivalent bodies) will have been taken into account.

18	Evaluated	For a proposal to meet this criterion, it must be possible for HMIC to evaluate the effectiveness of the proposal once it has been implemented.
19	Timely	For a proposal to meet this criterion, it must be possible to implement it within the timescales required of the programme.
20	Future proof	For a proposal to meet this criterion, there should be good reason to believe that future developments (e.g. issues in the public interest, in policing, in government policy and in HMIC) would not prevent the proposal from being implemented successfully in the longer term.



Inspecting policing  
in the **public interest**

# Consultation on Her Majesty's Inspectorate of Constabulary's programme for regular force inspections

Questionnaire template



## Consultation response

Our detailed proposed approach to the PEEL inspection programme is set out in our full consultation document, which can be found at

<http://www.hmic.gov.uk/publication/consultation-on-hmics-programme-for-regular-force-inspections/>.

The questions in the consultation are listed below.

Please include your answers in the boxes below each question.

Q1. What do you think of the proposed approach? How could it be improved?

The approach needs to be undertaken in a timely manner and a report produced likewise. No organisation can learn from an inspection if it takes too long to carry out and the outcomes are reported some months later; any problems would have continued in the meantime.

Q2. Are there any other aspects of police work you would like to see covered by PEEL inspections? If so, what are these?

There is no reference here to working in partnership with other organisations, public or otherwise, in terms of aspects of the forces' responsibilities e.g Community Safety Partnership; Local Health Board; Local Resilience Forum Social Care or Education, to name but a few. It is referred to in Question 6, but our view is that it should be referred to at the outset.

Q3. Do you agree with the proposal to use four categories for making judgments? If not, how could it be improved?

The categories appear to be suitable for the purpose described.

Q4. Do you agree with the proposed approach to those forces that receive a judgment of inadequate? How could it be improved?

The approach appears to be reasonable. It is hoped that the Police and Crime Panel would be kept informed as to the progress in its role of holding the Police and Crime Commissioner to account.

Q5. Is there anything else that we should include in our recommendations to ensure they lead to improvement?

No comment.

Q6. Do you have any comments on our proposed approach to inspecting partnership and collaboration arrangements?

Fully support the proposals.

Q7. Do you have any comments on our proposed approach to gathering evidence?

It is useful to see comments such as in the third bullet point of paragraph 45. The information gathered as a whole, would need to have been prepared on a consistent basis, so there will need to be a mechanism to ensure that this happens.

Q8. Do you have any comments on our proposed approach to gathering information from victims?

Supported – sometimes the victim is not always fully considered in the criminal justice system.

Q9. What else should we consider doing to make the PEEL assessments as fair as they can be?

As per question 7 - the information gathered, as a whole would need to have been prepared on a consistent basis, so there will need to be a mechanism to ensure that this happens

Q10. Do you have any comments on our proposed approach to reporting to the public?

The approach seems reasonable. It needs to be timely.

## How to respond to this consultation

Please submit your answers to these questions, together with any other comments, by email to [haveyoursay@hmic.gsi.gov.uk](mailto:haveyoursay@hmic.gsi.gov.uk) no later than **Friday 12 September 2014**. If you prefer you can post your responses to Chief Operating Officer, HMIC, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor, Globe House, 89 Eccleston Square, London, SW1V 1PN.

If you have a complaint or comment about HMIC's approach to consultation, please email [haveyoursay@hmic.gsi.gov.uk](mailto:haveyoursay@hmic.gsi.gov.uk).

**POLICE AND CRIME PANEL  
PANEL HEDDLU A THROSEDD**



**PANEL HEDDLU A THROSEDD GOGLEDD CYMRU  
RHAGLEN GWAITH I'R DYFODOL**

Swyddog Cyswilt:	Dawn Hughes
	Uwch Swyddog Gwasanaethau Pwyllgor Cyngor Bwrdeistref Sirol Conwy Bodlondeb Conwy LL28 5NF
E-bost:	dawn.hughes@conwy.gov.uk
Ffôn:	01492 576061

Dyddiad	Pwnc	Swyddog Cyfrifol (gan gynnwys cyfeiriad e-bost)
Rhwng 10 Tachwedd 2014 a 15 Rhagfyr 2014	Gwrandawriad Cadarnhad ar gyfer Prif Weithredwr Dros Dro	Winston Roddick, Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd
<PI2>		
Rhwng 15 Rhagfyr 2014 a 19 Ionawr 2015	Sut mae Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd yn craffu ar berfformiad yr Heddlu yn erbyn Amcanion y Cynllun Heddlu a Throsedd I dderbyn adroddiad craffu ar sut mae Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd yn craffu ar berfformiad yr Heddlu yn erbyn Amcanion y Cynllun Heddlu a Throsedd.	Simon Hensey, Swyddog Cefnogi Craffu simon.hensey@conwy.gov.uk
19 Ionawr 2015	<b>Cofnodion Cwynion</b> Derbyn crynodeb o nifer y cwynion a dderbyniwyd a'r weithred	Ken Finch, Cyfarwyddwr Strategol - Democrataidd, Rheoleiddio a Chefnogaeth ken.finch@conwy.gov.uk
<PI4>		
19 Ionawr 2015	<b>Praesept Arfaethedig 2015/16</b> I ystyried y praesept arfaethedig ar gyfer 2015/16 <i>(Penderfynir ar ddyddiad y cyfarfod hwn ar ôl derbyn cadarnhad o'r amserlen ar gyfer sefydlu praesept ar gyfer 2015/16)</i>	Winston Roddick, Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd
19 Ionawr 2015	<b>Drafft o'r Gyllideb ar gyfer Gwasanaeth yr Heddlu ar gyfer 2015/16</b> I ystyried y gyllideb ar gyfer Gwasanaeth yr Heddlu ar gyfer 2015/16	Winston Roddick, Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd
19 Ionawr 2015	<b>Drafft o'r Gyllideb ar gyfer Swyddfa Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd ar gyfer 2014/15</b>	Winston Roddick, Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd

Dyddiad	Pwnc	Swyddog Cyfrifol (gan gwynnwys cyfeiriad e-bost)
	I ystyried y gyllideb ddrafft ar gyfer Swyddfa Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd ar gyfer 2015/16.	
<PI7>		
<b>Eitemau yn y dyfodol</b>		
<b>Mehefin 2015</b>	<b>Adroddiad Blynyddol gan Gomisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd</b> I dderbyn adroddiad blynyddol y Comisiynydd	Winston Roddick, Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd
<b>Mehefin 2015</b>	<b>Lwfansau a Threuliau Aelodau</b> I dderbyn adroddiad ar y lwfansau a delir i aelodau o Banel yr Heddlu a Throsedd.	Ken Finch, Cyfarwyddwr Strategol - Democrataidd, Rheoleiddio a Chfnogaeth <a href="mailto:ken.finch@conwy.gov.uk">ken.finch@conwy.gov.uk</a>
<b>Mehefin 2015</b>	<b>Sut mae CHT yn gwella hyder yn yr Heddlu ar draws Gogledd Cymru?</b> I ystyried adroddiad craffu ar sut mae CHT yn gwella hyder yn yr Heddlu ar draws Gogledd Cymru?	Simon Hensey, Swyddog Cefnogi Craffu <a href="mailto:simon.hensey@conwy.gov.uk">simon.hensey@conwy.gov.uk</a>
<b>Rhwng 12 Mehefin 2015 a 30 Mai 2016</b>	<b>Sut mae CHT yn gwneud penderfyniadau comisiynu a'r bwriadau ar gyfer y dyfodol?</b> I ystyried adroddiad craffu ar sut y mae CHT yn gwneud penderfyniadau comisiynu a'r bwriadau ar gyfer y dyfodol	Simon Hensey, Swyddog Cefnogi Craffu <a href="mailto:simon.hensey@conwy.gov.uk">simon.hensey@conwy.gov.uk</a>
<b>Rhwng 12 Mehefin 2015 a 27 Mai 2016</b>	<b>Sut mae CHT yn creu partneriaethau effeithiol?</b> Ystyried adroddiad craffu ar sut mae'r PCC yn adeiladu partneriaethau effeithiol	Simon Hensey, Swyddog Cefnogi Craffu <a href="mailto:simon.hensey@conwy.gov.uk">simon.hensey@conwy.gov.uk</a>
<b>I'w gadarnhau</b>	<b>Diweddariad ar newidiadau i'r Fformiwla Cyllido</b> I dderbyn diweddariad ar yr adolygiad o fformiwla cyllido yr heddlu.	Winston Roddick, Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd

This page is intentionally left blank



**Gwasanaethau Democraidd / Democratic Services**  
Pennaeth y Gyfraith a Llywodraethu / Head of Law and Governance

*Delyth E Jones, Cyfreithiwr / Solicitor*

Bodlondeb, CONWY, LL32 8DU

Gofynnwch am / Please ask for: **Dawn Hughes**

( **01492 576061**

 **01492 575969**

: [committees@conwy.gov.uk](mailto:committees@conwy.gov.uk)

Ein Cyf / Our Ref: **DEJ/DCH**

Eich Cyf / Your Ref:

Dyddiad / Date: **11/09/14**

**Panel Heddlu a Throsedd Gogledd  
Cymru – Dydd Llun, 15 Medi 2014**

**North Wales Police and Crime Panel –  
Monday, 15 September 2014**

Cyfeirir at y rhaglen yma ac amgaeaf yr adroddiad(au) canlynol:

I refer to this agenda and enclose the following report(s):

5i) Adroddiad diweddarar ar gyfer Panel yr Heddlu a Throsedd  
(Tud. 1 - 18)

5i) Periodic update by the North Wales Police and Crime Commissioner  
(Pages 1 - 18)

Yn ddiffuant/Yours sincerely,

Delyth E Jones  
Pennaeth y Gyfraith a Llywodraethu/  
Head of Law and Governance

*for*

### **Update for the Police and Crime Panel 15<sup>th</sup> of September 2014**

***Winston Roddick CB QC, Police and Crime Commissioner, North Wales***

This is my report to the panel for the period 2<sup>nd</sup> June 2014 to the end of August 2014. It is not concerned with the specific statutory reporting requirements with regard to the precept, appointments to my office, the revisions to my police and crime plan, or my annual report. It is concerned primarily with the panel's broader function under section 28 (6) of the Police Reform and Social Responsibility Act 2011 (the Act) to review or scrutinise decisions made or other actions taken by me as the Police and Crime Commissioner (the Commissioner) for north Wales and to make reports and recommendations to me as Commissioner in that regard. Also, pursuant to section 13 (1) of the Act, it provides the panel with the information which the panel reasonably requires of the Commissioner for carrying out its functions (the specific requests).

### **Section One: My scrutiny of North Wales Police**

The purpose of this section of my report is to demonstrate how I have been fulfilling my principal function of scrutinising North Wales Police. I do that by measuring the force's performance of the four objectives of my plan against the measures set out in the plan and the principal medium through which I carry out that function is the strategic executive board (SEB) which I chair and on which the chief constable and his senior officers sit.

Prior to each meeting of that board, the chief constable provides me with crime statistics and other information including graphs, tables and charts (of the kind shown below) and it is by reference to these statistics and the trends they might reveal and the measures I mentioned earlier that I scrutinise the performance. For obvious reasons, I would be more concerned if the trend were bad rather than good but I do also scrutinise good trends because it is from these that we can learn what accounts for the improvements and how we might improve those in need of improvement.

This report concentrates on the Force's performance against the measures up to August 2014 and also the first quarterly report on ['Work Streams to support the Police and Crime Plan'](#) prepared by the chief constable.



## Police and Crime Objective 1: Prevent crime

There are four measures by which the performance of this objective is measured. They are the level of total crime, the level of victim based crime, the level of resolved crime by type and the level of anti-social behaviour (ASB). The measures are not intended to be seen as performance targets. Their purpose is to assist me in my questioning of the performance figures and to make plain the principal matters I will take into account in making that assessment.

The charts below, which were produced by the chief constable shows the number of all crime recorded, and victim based crime recorded every 3 months since April 2010:

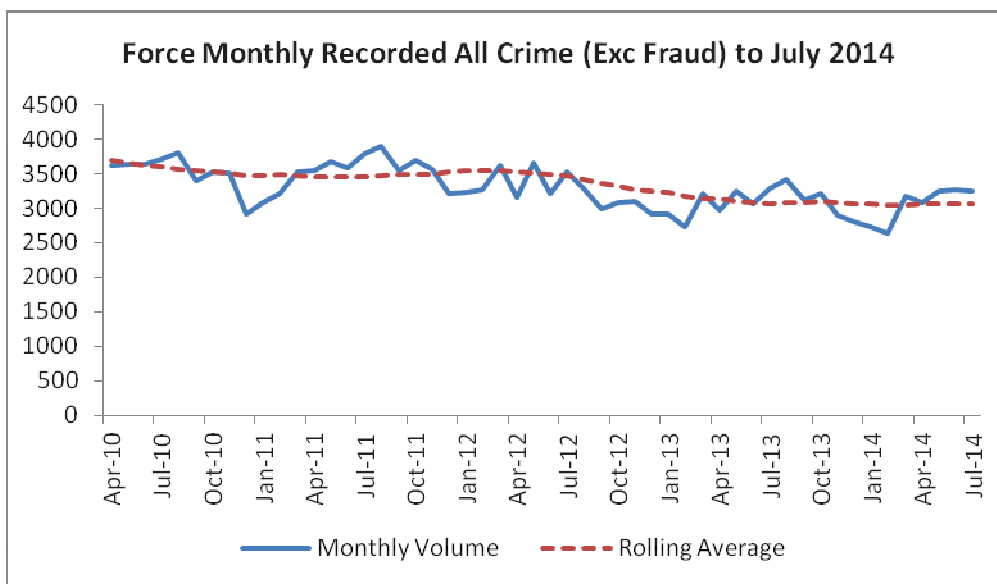


Figure 1: Monthly Recorded Crime (source: North Wales Police)

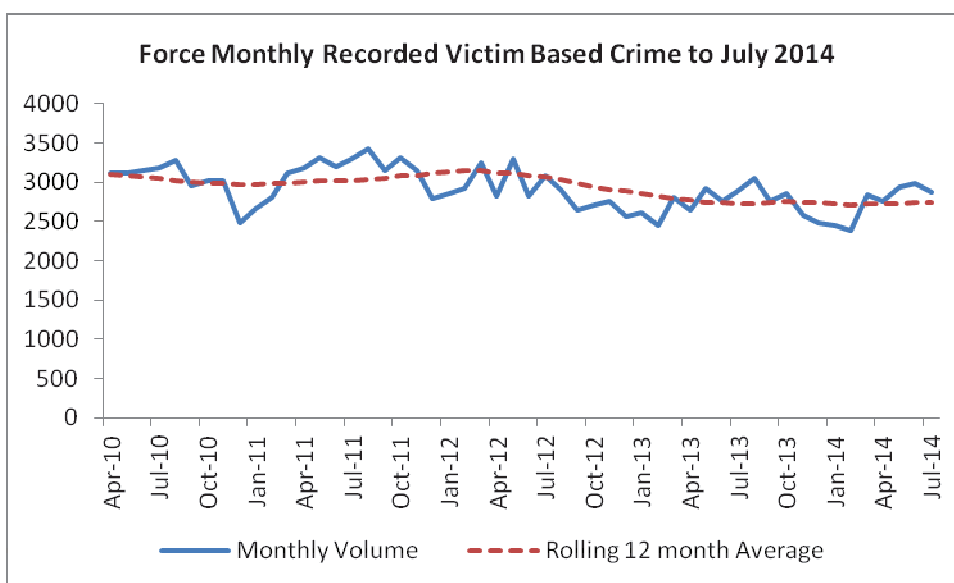


Figure 2: Monthly recorded victim based crime (source: North Wales Police)

The most recent figures provided to me by the police force (as at the end of August) showed that all Crime is showing an increase of 0.5% (year to date) and Victim based crime is showing an increase of 1%.

The chart below shows that anti-social behaviour incidents have increased in recent months, but from looking at the chart it is evident that this is part of a seasonal trend. Anti-social behaviour is showing a reduction of 11% year on year. To put the reduction in context, in April 2014 2,126 incidents of anti-social behaviour were recorded, compared to 2,614 incidents recorded in April 2013. This equates to 488 fewer incidents - a reduction of 18.7%.

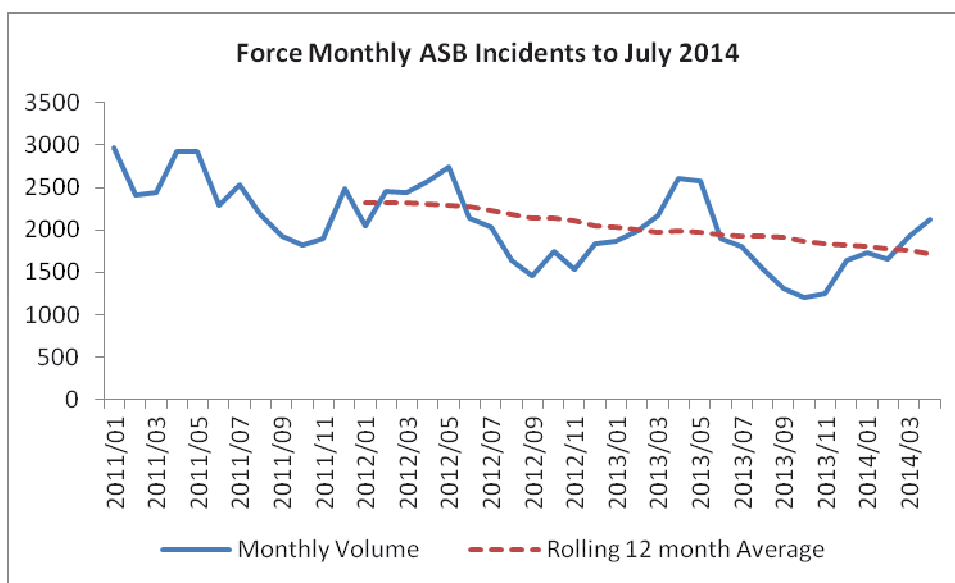


Figure 3: Monthly recorded anti-social behaviour incidents (source: North Wales Police)

I explained in my June report, that a new set of crime outcomes were introduced in April 2014 and it is now necessary for North Wales Police to present outcome data in a different format to detection rates. Whilst the force is settling down to the recording of the data in this new form there is bound to be some delay before a reliable statistical picture will emerge.

Outcome	Description	Victim Based	Violence with	Violence without	Sexual Offences	Robbery	Burglary Dwelling	BOTD	Vehicle Crime	Shoplifting	Other Stealing	Criminal Damage
		%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
1	Charged/Summoned	12.1%	17.8%	13.0%	6.2%	18.9%	6.8%	3.3%	7.8%	33.7%	2.5%	8.0%
2	Caution - Youth	0.6%	1.0%	0.5%	0.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.8%	0.6%	0.8%
3	Caution - Adult	1.6%	2.4%	1.7%	0.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%	0.4%	3.2%	1.0%	1.7%
4	TIC	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%
5	Offender Died	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
6	PND	0.7%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	5.2%	0.0%	0.1%
7	Cannabis Warning	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
8	Community Resolution	3.4%	4.3%	3.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	11.0%	1.9%	2.2%
9	CPS Not in Public Interest	0.3%	1.5%	0.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
10	Police Not in Public Interest	1.0%	1.3%	3.9%	1.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.0%	0.7%	0.4%	0.2%
11	Suspect below age of Criminal Responsibility	0.2%	0.4%	0.6%	0.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.2%
12	Named Suspect too ill	0.2%	0.5%	0.2%	0.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%	0.2%
13	Named Suspect - Victim/Witness too ill	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%
14	Evidential Difficulties - Victim declines or unable to support	1.0%	1.7%	1.6%	1.2%	0.0%	0.5%	0.6%	0.9%	0.2%	1.3%	0.8%
15	Evidential Difficulties - Victim supports	3.1%	7.1%	5.5%	3.5%	8.1%	1.8%	1.5%	0.4%	2.1%	1.7%	2.1%
16	Evidential Difficulties - Victim withdrawn support	7.0%	15.9%	21.7%	8.8%	2.7%	0.0%	0.3%	0.4%	0.7%	2.8%	4.3%
17	Time Limit Expired	0.0%	0.1%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
18	Investigation Complete - No Suspect Identified	30.1%	5.4%	4.3%	2.7%	5.4%	32.8%	52.6%	55.3%	12.0%	49.5%	48.4%
New	New	38.6%	40.5%	42.4%	73.8%	64.9%	58.0%	40.9%	34.8%	30.1%	38.1%	30.9%
Total		100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

The [Office for National Statistics](#) recently published the Crime in England and Wales Survey (CSEW) data for the year ending March 2014. The crime figures show that in north Wales, overall, all crime including fraud had decreased by 3% and also all crime excluding fraud. This is higher than the national average. In fact, the reduction of 3% achieved by North Wales Police for all crimes excluding fraud was the largest decrease in Wales.

Nationally, crime against households and resident adults showed a 14% decrease against the results of the 2012/13 survey. The survey also found that in England and Wales victim based crime fell by 1% compared with the previous year with a decrease in the majority of the crime categories. The exceptions were violence against the person (6% increase); shoplifting (7% increase); and sexual offences (20% increase). North Wales Police statistics for the year ending March 2014 showed increases in shoplifting of 9%, domestic burglary 5%, violence without injury 5%, drug offences 7%, and sexual offences 8%.

As for public order offences, whilst the average for England and Wales was a 2% increase, north Wales witnessed an 18% decrease, which was the highest decrease in Wales and the third highest decrease nationally.

There was an increase in shoplifting in 36 of the 43 forces in comparison to 2012/13 figures and this offence now accounts for 9% of all police recorded crime across Wales and England.

Shoplifting in north Wales showed an increase of 9% over the previous year which was the highest increase in Wales but, to put it into perspective, it was the 5th lowest in North Wales Police's most similar group of forces (Devon and Cornwall, Norfolk, North Yorkshire, Suffolk, Warwickshire, West Mercia and Wiltshire.)

Whereas domestic burglary decreased nationally by 7%, there was an increase in 10 of the forces, including north Wales. North Wales saw an increase of 5% in domestic burglary.

In light of the above, I was pleased to note that according to the figures presented at the last meeting of the strategic executive board, between June 2013 and June 2014 domestic burglaries have reduced by 3.9% and burglary other than dwellings by 11.3%.

Members of the panel will have seen the chief constable's first quarterly report on the five work-streams with which he will be supporting my police and crime objective of preventing crime. I have found this detailed form of reporting of progress very helpful in measuring the force's performance. I was particularly pleased to see the use made of our special constabulary in this work. I am a strong advocate of increasing the participation of our special constables in the work of policing north Wales.

## Police and Crime Objective 2: Deliver an effective response

The three measures of this objective as set out in my plan are: the average response times of attendance at police emergencies; the amount of non-emergency calls classified as 'abandoned' calls; and feedback received through victims' surveys.

The records show that the average emergency response time as of week 18 2014/15 (1<sup>st</sup> August 2014) was 14.64 minutes. The chart below provides an overview of the average response times. As reported at the last panel meeting a number of system changes have been undertaken to improve the accuracy of this information, and the system now provides an automated log of the response time. Overall, the response times are currently stable.

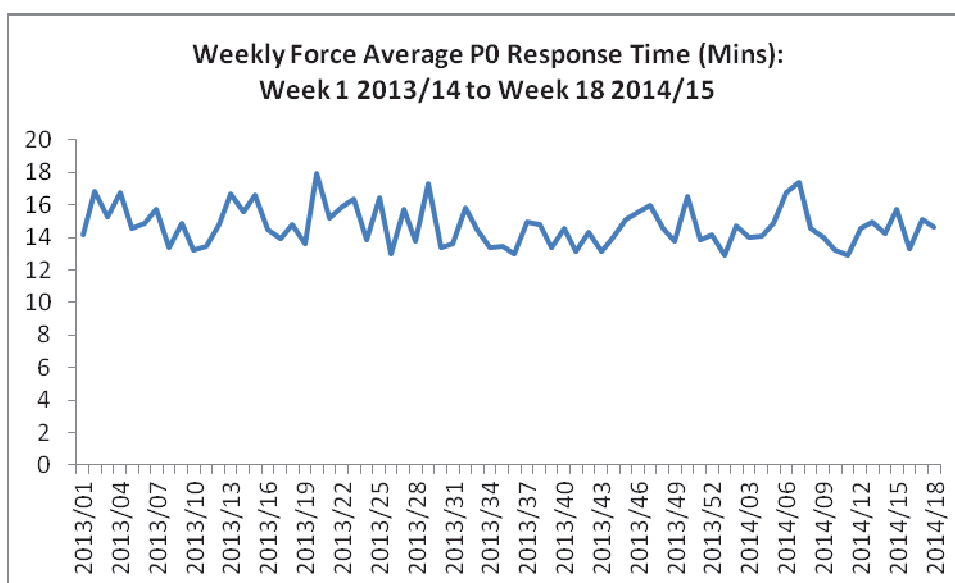


Figure 4: Weekly average emergency response times (source: North Wales Police)

The abandonment rate for non-emergency calls, which also falls to be measured under this crime objective, is routinely subject to scrutiny.

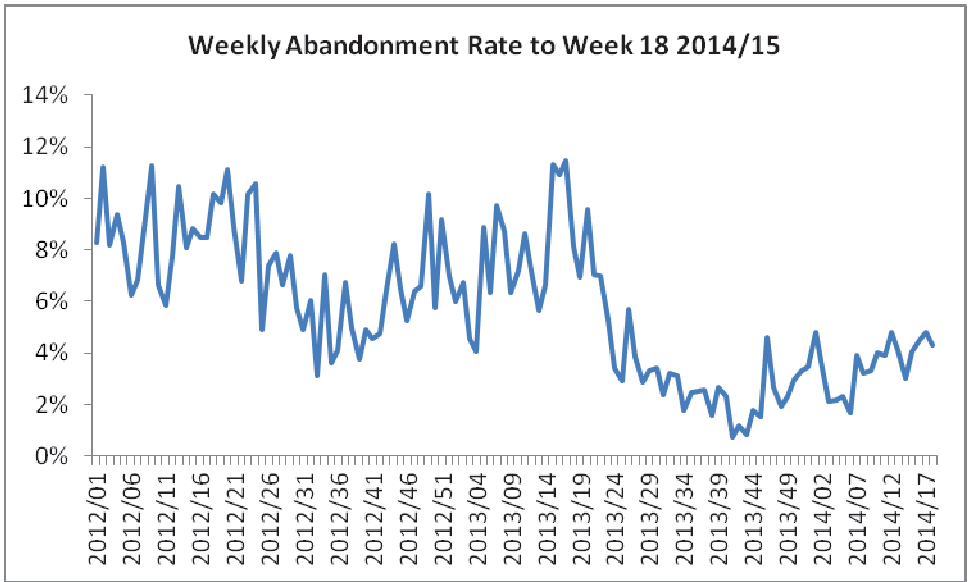


Figure 5: Weekly non-emergency calls abandonment rate (source: North Wales Police)

This is an important area with regards to public confidence and I am eager to ensure that North Wales Police delivers a quality service to all people calling the non-emergency line. As reported at the last meeting, the abandonment rate for non-emergency calls had been decreasing through the last fiscal year but has been rising steadily since May 2014. The rate currently stands at around 4%. I have been assured by the chief constable that seasonality is part of the cause. There has also been a positive change in part of the call handling process; staff are now encouraged to stay on the phone for longer, take ownership of the calls and try and solve the problem at source. I welcome the leadership that has led to the prioritisation of resolving issues and I will continue to monitor the situation in relation to the abandonment of calls closely.

I am provided with victim satisfaction surveys on a quarterly basis. The most recent results for the period up to March 2014, show that victims' satisfaction with 'ease of contact' is very high and increasing (currently 97% satisfied or very satisfied), but that satisfaction with 'action taken' has deteriorated slightly but remained stable into quarter 4 of 2013/14 (currently 77% satisfied or very satisfied). The same applies in relation to victim satisfaction with the whole experience as shown below.

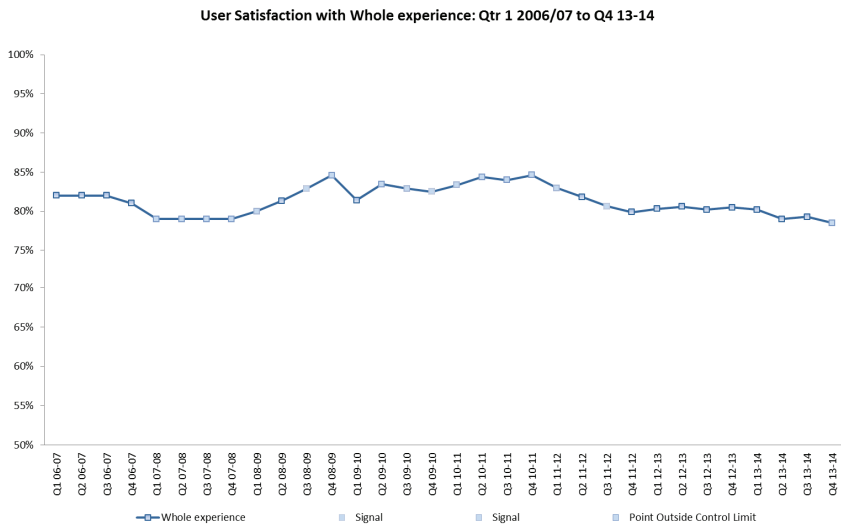


Figure 6: Quarterly user overall satisfaction (source: North Wales Police)

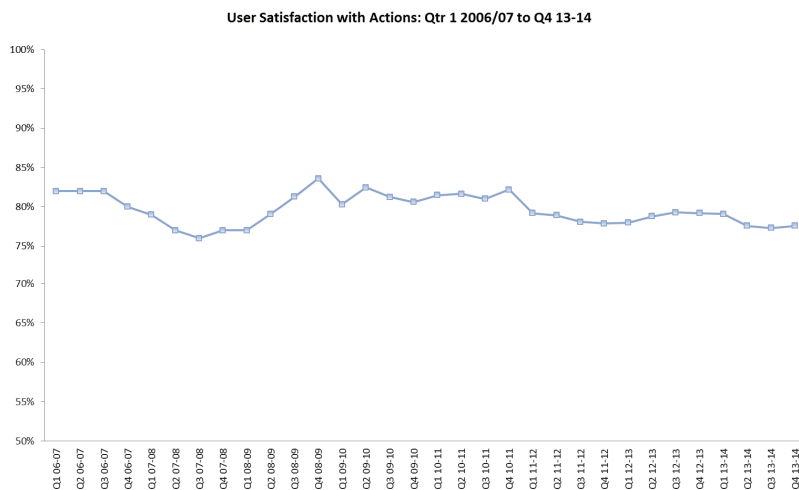


Figure 7: Quarterly user satisfaction with actions (source: North Wales Police)

For the second police and crime objective, five work streams have been identified. I am pleased with the reported progress made within this objective. At the last meeting of the panel I expressed the hope that the introduction and implementation of the new victims code of practice would improve victim satisfaction rates. From the report provided to me by the chief constable the monitoring and management of compliance with the code has been incorporated into the force’s core business.

As a member of the integrity working group of the Association of Police and Crime Commissioners, I have been working on developing a new code of ethics for the police service. Locally the chief constable has taken the lead in introducing the code to the force and has formed a new board to oversee its implementation with independent scrutiny from our office. I welcome this initiative.

**Police and Crime Objective 3: Reduce harm and the risk of harm**

My plan has two measures for determining the effectiveness of the force’s performance of this objective. They are: the number of people killed or seriously injured (KSI) in road traffic collisions, and the level of repeat offending.

The year to date figures for those killed or seriously injured on our roads are currently lower than those of the previous year (76 compared to 91), which is a positive matter to report to the panel on.

The other measure monitored within this objective is the level of repeat offending. For the purposes of this measure a repeat offender is defined as an individual who commits a crime twice or more in a 12 month period. The chart below shows the number of crimes generated by repeat offenders across a rolling 12 months, rather than the number of individual offenders. As can be seen from the chart there has been a relative stability in the level of ‘repeat offenders’ figures since January 2013.

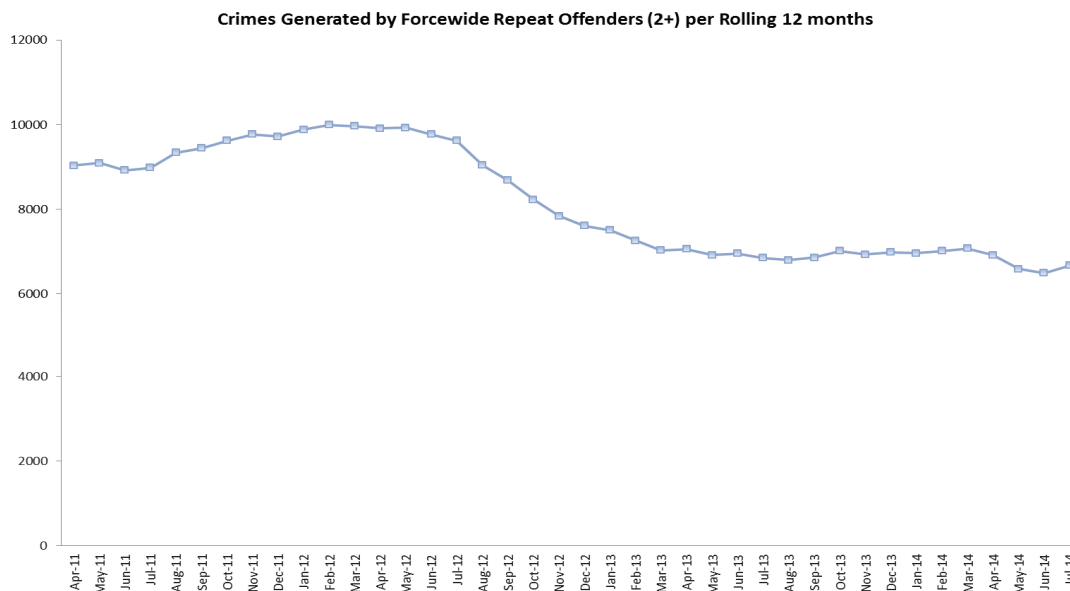


Figure 8: Monthly repeat offending figures (source: North Wales Police)

The results of the crime survey showed that in England and Wales there has been a 20% increase in the number of recorded sexual offences and North Wales Police saw an 8% increase. Within the most similar group North Wales Police witnessed the fourth lowest increase in reports of sexual offences behind Suffolk (3%), West Mercia (4%) and Wiltshire (6%). The average for the most similar group was an increase of 13% (North Wales Police 8%).

Within the third police and crime objective, five work streams have been identified. Both the chief constable and I have previously updated the panel about the threat posed by cybercrime, and the need for us and our national partners to enhance capability in this specialist field of investigation. As reported by the chief constable, work is now underway to undertake a detailed assessment of the current and future potential capacity and capabilities. Within this objective the chief constable has also reported progress on the establishment of a Multi-Agency Safeguarding Hub (MASH), which I also address in more detail under the partnership objective of this report.

### Police and Crime Objective 4: Build effective partnerships

This is as important an objective as any of the other three but the performance of it is not susceptible to measurement (certainly not statistical measurement), I have not stipulated any measures in the plan for measuring the performance of it. Nevertheless, I intend to include in future periodic reports to the panel information which will enable it to scrutinise my performance of this objective. The formal partnerships of which I am a member or on which my office is represented are the Regional Leadership Board, Safer Communities Board, Area Planning Board and Local Criminal Justice Board.

I recently visited the Multi-Agency Safeguarding Hub (MASH) in Wrexham and saw for myself how effective partnership working can benefit vulnerable people. It brings a range of partners together into a single multi-agency safeguarding hub to share information quickly and efficiently. Its purpose is to improve the way local safeguarding partnerships deal with referrals. The MASH is operating well and demand for their services is increasing. Although it currently concentrates on police referrals, the aim is that it will eventually deal with all referrals. To date, performance data is

positive and indications demonstrate decisions are made significantly quicker than on previous occasions. I would commend this way of working to other areas of north Wales and will be working with the force and partners to oversee the development of more joined up working to protect our most vulnerable people.

I have previously reported to the panel my intention of enhancing my working relations with the voluntary sector, and to this end I and the six county based voluntary councils have agreed a compact agreement to cement the principles of that working relationship. In recent months I have focused on working with partners in the voluntary sector who support victims of crime and also those who provide rehabilitation support to those who have a history of offending.

In the fourth police and crime objective, five work streams have been identified. In the chief constable's update I have been provided with a comprehensive overview of some of the core partnership activities with which North Wales Police engages. Of particular note for the panel is my decision and that of John Dwyer the Police and Crime Commissioner for Cheshire and our respective chief constables to enter into a collaboration agreement for the provision of an armed police service for the two neighbouring forces, Cheshire and north Wales. The aim of this alliance is to provide effective armed response cover for the two police areas at a cost which represents value for money.

## **Crime and Policing in your area**

The home office web site <http://www.police.uk> provides statistical information on crime and anti-social behaviour incidents which is post-code specific.

## **Section 2: General Updates**

In this section I provide the panel with a brief summary of the main things I have been doing since the last meeting of the panel.

### **Engagement and Communication**

Part of my role is to provide information and a means for the community to engage with policing. Since the last meeting of the panel I have refreshed my [engagement plan](#) and undertaken several activities to raise awareness of my role and to provide the communities of north Wales with the opportunity to have their say about crime and policing. The following are a few highlights from recent months:

I have visited some of the successful applicants for funding from last year's participatory budgeting pilot. Two projects from each county were awarded grants following a public vote. I have recently announced my intention to launch a second application process for 'your community your choice' grants programme. Application forms will be available and accepted throughout September 2014 and further details can be found on my website.

This summer, with members of the rural crime team, I attended the Royal Welsh Agricultural Show at Builth and many of north Wales's agricultural shows including Denbigh and Flint county show, Sioe Mon and the Meirionnydd show. I enjoy attending the north Wales shows. Not only do they provide me with an opportunity to meet with a wide range of partners and



stakeholders but they give me a first-hand insight into the views of the rural community and listen to their views on crime and policing. I continue to be delighted at the positive feedback I am receiving about the work of the rural crime team at these events. I also attended the National Eisteddfod in Llanelli.

Since the last meeting of the panel, in addition to meeting with community representatives, partners and members of the public, I have undertaken several key media activities. These have included:

[Four-legged crime fighters are our "unsung heroes"](#)

[Inspirational Osian cops a prize from police boss](#)

[Amethyst Team- a year on](#)

Daily Post articles: "[Eight North Wales arrests in UK crackdown on paedophiles](#)", "[North Wales shoplifters will be sent to food banks after poverty drives them to steal](#)" and "[North Wales Police armed response unit to merge with Cheshire](#)"

News North Wales article: "[Success of new rural crime task force celebrated](#)"

Welsh Icons News article: "[National Neighbourhood Watch Week 2014](#)"

## **The Deputy Police and Crime Commissioner**

The Panel asked to be informed about the work of the deputy commissioner. He is fully and very effectively committed to my very demanding work programme.

Since the last panel meeting on the 2<sup>nd</sup> June 2014, the deputy commissioner has continued to assist me in the performance of my many statutory and administrative functions including chairing meetings within the OPCC and attending a number of other meetings.

By way of example, in June he attended meetings of the Anglesey and Gwynedd Local Service Board, Flintshire CCTV Group, North Wales Safer Communities Board and attended a Police and Community Trust (PACT) event at Alyn Waters in Wrexham which is a recipient of grant funding from the participatory budget.

Since the 2<sup>nd</sup> June 2014, he has met regularly with office holders within the force including its chief finance officer and estates office.

On the 22<sup>nd</sup> July he attended in a scrutiny capacity the first meeting of the force's Ethics, Leadership and Culture Committee. This forum is chaired by the chief constable and its terms of reference include promoting the national code of ethics, ensuring that processes are in place which supports those who validly challenge unethical or unprofessional behaviour, and establishing links to the national ethics board and the college of policing.

On the 30<sup>th</sup> July 2014, he attended in a scrutiny capacity the first meeting of the force's Confidence and Service Excellence Group. This forum is chaired by the assistant chief constable and its terms of reference include developing an organisational culture that embeds confidence and service excellence at all levels, developing the underpinning communications strategy and

establishing a learning and development programme which provides staff with the requisite skills.

Together we met Jan Williams of the Independent Police Complaint Commission, and HMIC Dru Sharpling, as well as meeting with several voluntary and community groups including [BAWSO](#) in Wrexham, and the Islamic Centre in Wrexham. In addition to the above, he also attended a 'Jigsaw' promotional film premier organised by [CAIS](#) in Colwyn Bay. He has attended a seminar in the Avon and Somerset on the subject of victims' commissioning and is currently setting up the local project aimed at providing an integrated service to victims. In mid-August, he attended the Niche Forces Development Group. On any view, this is a busy person who is working to good effect.

## **HMIC Inspection Reports**

Since the last meeting of the panel I have received three inspection reports from HMIC. I will be publishing my formal response to the Home Secretary on two of the reports in the coming weeks. I have, following the receipt of the HMIC Thematic Inspection Report on Core Police Business and HMIC Crime data integrity inspection published interim responses which can be accessed [here](#). In response to the concerns expressed publicly by Elfyn Llwyd MP, on the findings of the crime data integrity inspection I wrote to him to address the matters raised, a summary of that will be published on my website shortly.

I have included a link to my response to Home Secretary on responding to the funding challenge:

### **[North Wales: Response to the funding challenge](#)**

The efficiency and effectiveness of the police depend on forces having the resources they need to prevent crime, catch criminals and keep communities safe. When the 20 percent reduction to the central government funding grant was announced in October 2010, HMIC began inspecting the forces' responses, and the effect this is having on the service they provide to the public, as part of their remit of inspecting the efficiency and effectiveness of police forces in England and Wales. This report was the fourth report. Overall I was pleased with the inspection findings as they confirmed my belief in our current financial planning programmes.

### **[Commissioner's Response - Responding to Austerity](#)**

## **HMIC inspection programme**

HMIC have recently inspected North Wales Police as part of the integrity inspection programme. Full details of HMIC's forward programme can be accessed [here](#).

## **Joint Audit Committee**

The chief constable and I set up this committee in accordance with the Financial Management Code of Practice for the Police Service. Its meetings are held in public and the papers are [available online](#). At the meeting on the 28<sup>th</sup> May 2014 the committee considered the following:

- The joint audit committee's annual report 2013-14

- Draft annual governance statements 2013-14
- Wales Audit Office's annual audit outline
- Internal audit progress report
- Internal audit plan

At the meeting on the 30<sup>th</sup> July 2014 the committee considered the following:

- Statement of accounts 2013-14
- Internal audit annual report 2013-14
- Risk management report

## Independent Custody Visiting Scheme

Under statute, I am required to have in place a scheme which provides for the independent monitoring of custody facilities and the treatment of those detained in police custody. I have published an [annual review](#) of the scheme on my website.

## Correspondence

### Correspondence figures 1 April 2014 – 30 June 2014

<b>Category of Correspondence</b>	<b>Number</b>
Specific Feedback regarding the policing service	34
General Feedback regarding the policing service	13
Complaints referred to Professional Standards Department	7
Staffing issues (this may include arrangements for misconduct panels, police appeals tribunals, correspondence from staff associations and other relevant matters)	8
General correspondence	150

## Victims

I commissioned a detailed assessment to aid in my preparations for the change in funding arrangements for victim's services in north Wales. The '[Needs Assessment for the Development of Victim Services in north Wales](#)' was produced by Keith Humphreys and Dr Iolo Madoc-Jones. My intention was to have an independent assessment of the current operating circumstances of victim support services with a specific intention of providing sufficient information to develop the most appropriate services for north Wales.

Having regard to the findings set out in the report, I have decided to develop an integrated victim strategy incorporating the key themes of domestic abuse, sexual violence, hate crime and anti-social behaviour with the emphasis on providing a comprehensive service to victims. The Deputy Police and Crime Commissioner will be leading on the development of this strategy. I shall continue to update the panel as this work progresses over the coming months.

## Anti-Social Behaviour

In March 2014 the Anti-Social Behaviour, Crime and Policing Act 2014 (the Act) was given royal assent and introduced two new measures to try and resolve anti-social behaviour. These measures are the Community Remedy and the Community Trigger.

The Community Remedy gives victims a say in the out-of-court action available for offenders who have committed low level crime and anti-social behaviour.

The Community Trigger gives victims the ability to demand a review of their case if they feel that the action taken by the local agencies was not satisfactory. A review will be actioned if the local threshold has been met.

The Act places a duty on me to consult with the local community to decide on the most appropriate restorative actions to be included on the north Wales community remedy list. A [public consultation survey](#) has been placed on the OPCC website and will run until mid-October, in preparation for the launch of the community remedy on the 20th October. The website also includes a guide sheet explaining the benefits of the community remedy and when it could be used.

The Community Trigger that also comes into effect on the 20th October allows victims to demand a review of their case from local agencies including the police, health service, council or housing association if they feel that no action or unsatisfactory action has been taken. The trigger level will be decided by the chief constable and I and will be published in due course. When the trigger is met all agencies will meet to review the case by sharing all relevant information and a decision will be made on the appropriate action.

## **Police Misconduct Hearings**

I have previously updated the panel on my work on the National Police and Crime Commissioners integrity working group. The group has been working on significant matters of public interest by aiming to address ethical issues within the police service including public perception/confidence issues. In addition to that work locally I have been considering how I, on behalf of the public, can introduce more transparency and independence into the police conduct proceedings.

The police conduct regulations set out the process and procedure that must be followed where misconduct or gross misconduct against an officer is alleged. To explore the allegations a police investigation may be undertaken and following the conclusion of that investigation the 'appropriate authority' must determine whether or not the case should be considered gross misconduct and subsequently proceed to be considered by a misconduct hearing. In the case of north Wales the person appointed to act as the appropriate authority to undertake those decisions in the majority of cases is the deputy chief constable.

Matters assessed as meeting the threshold for gross misconduct are taken to a misconduct hearing. These matters are heard in private by a panel of three, most typically chaired by an officer of ACPO rank who is assisted by an officer of superintending rank and an independent person who are appointed by my office. The conduct of misconduct hearings is fully set out in the police (conduct) regulations 2012. If the officer is found to have committed gross misconduct the available sanctions are:

- Dismissal with notice

- Dismissal without notice
- Final Written Warning
- Written warning
- Management advice

The current regulations provide for independence to be included within the panel that considers the allegations and the sanctions. However, reflecting on my own experience within the criminal justice system I came to the conclusion that additional transparency and independence is required at the decision-making stage. This is not to suggest that I have a lack of confidence in the local decision making, but the procedure that has been implemented nationally could be strengthened significantly by the addition of an independent advisor to ensure that the decision has been properly and fully considered.

I shall shortly be advertising for new independent members of the misconduct panel and I will be implementing the new process of including additional transparency and independence in the decision making process. I have consulted with the relevant staff associations and the Home Office on my proposals. The chief constable and deputy chief constable are fully supportive of the proposed change to the process.

## **Hywel Hughes Inquest**

On the 17th June 2014 an inquest was held into the death of Hywel Llewelyn Hughes in May 2003. I would like to offer my sincere sympathy to the family of Mr. Hughes for their considerable loss. Although this happened over a decade ago I am sure that their sense of loss remains as great as ever.

On the 2nd May 2003, Hywel Hughes was forcibly removed from a nightclub in Bangor, by employed members of the door staff. After a struggle with two members of the door staff he was restrained by them in a face down position on the road. During the period of this restraint, he was unable to breathe and suffered injuries which ultimately caused his death. Two North Wales Police officers arrived on the scene and transported Mr Hughes to Caernarfon police station from where he was conveyed to Ysbyty Gwynedd. Mr Hughes was declared deceased some 19 hours after arriving at Ysbyty Gwynedd.

The coroner's jury found that on the balance of probabilities the actions of the police officers more than minimally contributed to Mr Hughes' death.

In her report, the coroner listed 11 concerns and recommendations. Eight of these apply to the Security Industry Authority and three to North Wales Police The three which apply to North Wales Police are:

1. The training on positional asphyxia presently provided to police officers by the North Wales Police Force does not include guidance on the significance of 'snoring' and in particular that it is not inconsistent with deep unconsciousness and obstruction to breathing;
2. The design of the 'bubble cars' in existence at the time of Mr Hughes' death and apparently still in use pending their phasing out, is such that the condition of the

detainee held in the rear of the vehicle may not be easily monitored (because of the presence of a Perspex screen that may affect the ability to see and hear a detainee);

3. The design of the new 'bubble cars' may impede an officer's ability to hear a detainee (and thus identify irregularities or difficulties in breathing) because of the presence of a (albeit smaller) Perspex screen.

I have liaised with the chief officers in relation to the Coroner's report and recommendations and will ensure that lessons are learnt by North Wales Police in this regard. I have been assured that the personal safety training and the first aid training afforded to all police officers periodically will be amended to take into account the coroner's comments and that the force has contacted the National College of Policing with a view to amending the wording of the national personal safety manual. I have also emphasised to the force that the need to assess the condition of detainees at the point of arrest is of paramount importance and must be highlighted as so in initial and refresher training. I will be examining the force's revised training programme to satisfy myself that the recognised revisions have been adopted and I will be making unannounced visits to force training sessions.

North Wales Police is currently reviewing the use of 'bubble cars' and I am consulted throughout this process. In order to assist officers to better hear and see detainees in the back of such vehicles a new screen is currently being tested which is made out of a lighter and more scratch resistant material. I will satisfy myself that any redesigning carried out by the force removes the impediment identified by the coroner.

### **Section Three – Update on actions agreed with the Panel**

Within this section I intend to address actions which have previously been agreed with the Panel.

#### **Update on Home Office Innovation Fund**

An overview of the Home Office Innovation Fund and the bids submitted to the police innovation fund in April 2014 was provided to the panel at its last meeting on 2<sup>nd</sup> June 2014.

As the panel is aware the Home Office top-sliced police budgets in 2013/14 and 2014/15 (£18m and £50m respectively across England and Wales) to create an innovation fund. Police and Crime Commissioners were invited to submit applications for funding for projects designed to deliver savings, service improvements and increased collaboration and partnership working.

In 2013/14 a precursor fund was established, which included funding for 2013/14 and 2014/15. North Wales Police submitted two solo bids and one collaborative bid. One solo bid and the collaborative bid were successful. Details of these are shown below:

<b>Precursor Fund</b>	<b>2013/14 Funding</b>	<b>2014/15 Funding</b>
Raising awareness of child exploitation	£148,469	£151,438

and improving outcomes for young people at risk		
Project Bystander (unsuccessful)		
Joint firearms training and Operation (with Cheshire)	£211,580	

New bids were invited to the 2014/15 fund. North Wales submitted four solo bids, and five collaborative bids (led by other forces), of which one solo bid and four collaborative bids were successful. Details of the successful bids are shown below:

<b>2014/15 Innovation Fund</b>	<b>2014/15 Funding</b>
Body worn video (although this was submitted as a solo bid, the funding is conditional on collaboration with other forces. Procurement and implementation is being progressed in collaboration with other areas which had successful bids.)	£44,538
Collaboration of all forces in Wales to create a pan-Wales women's triage scheme (led by Gwent)	£234,517
Creation of a national rural crime network to provide information and support for rural communities by encouraging direct interaction between businesses, organisations and the police (led by North Yorkshire)	£39,200
Firearms digital licensing project (led by Hampshire).	£657,800
Project to enable the 15 Minerva member forces to obtain additional expertise and support to deliver operational and financial benefits and increase collaboration (led by Sussex)	£498,800

In addition, the Association of Police and Crime Commissioners will receive £159,000 towards developing the evidence base regarding the potential benefits and savings that can be delivered through greater and improved collaborative procurement, including commoditisation, of IT systems and services.

## **Mental Health**

Questions were raised at the last panel meeting about what scrutiny I had undertaken in relation to mental health issues. I have prepared a short summary of some of my recent activities in the field. I view mental health as core business for the police service. Organisations such as Mind estimated that one in four will be affected by mental health problems each year. As a service provider and in particular an emergency service provider to the community the police will have significant contact with people undergoing mental health problems.

Since the last panel meeting I have met with representatives from Betsi Cadwaladr University Health Board and discussed the relationship between mental health and criminal justice. I am also closely scrutinising how the force identifies repeat and vulnerable victims, and that includes victims with mental health problems.

I recently met with the Criminal Justice lead at Hafal. Hafal is an organisation in Wales working with individuals recovering from serious mental illness and their families. During our meeting I



was informed about Hafal's Criminal Justice Link Service which is aimed at anyone with a serious mental illness who has become involved (or is at risk of becoming involved) in the criminal justice system. Four link officers work across all probation areas of Wales providing a link between the criminal justice agencies and mental health services. The aim of the service is to assist clients to engage with and maintain contact with services. Two link officers also provide a specialist support and resettlement service to women prisoners who are returning to Wales upon release from HMP Styal and HMP Eastwood Park. This specific element of the service is also available to women with less serious mental health problems. Such service goes some way towards reducing reoffending, one of the measures included in my Police and Crime Plan.

I have previously reported to the panel the findings of the HMIC review "[A criminal use of police cells?](#) The use of police custody as a place of safety for people with mental health needs". The review examined the extent to which police custody is used as a place of safety under section 136; and identifies the factors which either enable or inhibit the acceptance of those detained under section 136 into a preferred place of safety, such as a hospital or other medical facility. The joint inspection was carried out by HMIC, Her Majesty's Inspectorate of Prisons, the Care Quality Commission and Healthcare Inspectorate Wales. To read my response click here '[Commissioners Response - Place of Safety](#)'.

## **CCTV**

In accordance with the action from the last panel meeting the subject was raised at the North Wales Safer Communities Board which took place on the 6th June at Caernarfon. The Board decided to explore again whether there is an appetite for collaboration on CCTV amongst the local authorities. A meeting of the relevant professionals is being co-ordinated.

## **Neighbourhood Policing**

At the last meeting of the panel, members requested further information about neighbourhood policing arrangements. As highlighted in the meeting it is important to re-iterate in this report that the chief constable and his team are responsible for the deployment of officers including the decision on the numbers that are appropriate to resource each area. My role is to scrutinise the overall implementation of my vision.

In response to the questions raised by the panel I commissioned a specific piece of work for the chief constable to enable me to provide you with further information on this topic. The chief constable reported on the neighbourhood policing arrangements, including a report on the developmental stages of the neighbourhood policing model which I have summarised for the panel below.

In early 2000 Community Beat Managers (CBM) were introduced. These were police constables dedicated to a number of wards whose responsibility was to be the key policing figure within the community and seek to identify more long term solutions to local issues.

Following the Force review and subsequent restructure in 2011 the role of the CBM was further defined and 147 were deployed across north Wales. They were managed by dedicated sergeants



and supported by community support officers (CSOs). The chief constable, as part of the post implementation review on the force restructure established that the CBMs were not being used as designed and were picking up excessive demand placed on dedicated response and investigating officers, making their role ineffective. The increase in CSO numbers (following the grant from the Welsh Government) and the findings of the review led to a decision to redeploy a proportion of CBMs into the patrol function to provide a better service to the public.

In 2011 the 593 police officers and 159 CSO were dedicated to uniform Local Policing Services with that number today being 586 police constables and 257 CSO resulting in a net gain of 91 members of staff working in uniform at the front line.

This page is intentionally left blank

## POLICE AND CRIME PANEL PANEL HEDDLU A THROSEDD



### Panel Heddlu a Throsedd Gogledd Cymru

Dydd Llun, 15 Medi 2014 at 2.00 pm  
Bodlondeb, Conwy

## RHAGLEN

1. **Ymddiheuriadau am absenoldeb**
2. **Datgan cysylltiad: Cod Ymddygiad Llywodraeth Leol**  
Caiff yr Aelodau eu hatgoffa bod yn rhaid iddynt ddatgan **bodolaeth a natur** eu cysylltiadau personol.
3. **Materion Brys**  
Rhybudd o faterion a ddylai, ym marn y Cadeirydd, gael eu hystyried yn y cyfarfod fel rhai brys yn unol ag Adran 100B(4) Deddf Llywodraeth Leol 1972.
4. **Cofnodion** (Tudalennau 3 - 13)  
Cymeradwyo a llofnodi cofnodion y cyfarfod diwethaf fel cofnod cywir
5. **Ystyried adroddiadau gan Gomisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd Gogledd Cymru:**
  - a) Adroddiad diweddar ar gyfer Panel yr Heddlu a Throsedd (*i ddilyn*)
  - b) Diweddariad ar Gyllideb 2014/15 (y sefyllfa ar 30 Mehefin 2014) (Tudalennau 14 - 16)
  - c) Amserlen ar gyfer y Praesept Plismona Arfaethedig 2015/16 (Tudalennau 17 - 23)

**6. Ystyried adroddiadau gan yr Awdurdod Cynnal**

- a) Ymateb i ymgynghoriad ar raglen Arolygiaeth Cwnstabiliaeth Ei Mawrhydi ar gyfer arolygiadau cyson yr heddlu (Tudalennau 24 - 66)
- b) Adolygiad o aelodaeth Panel yr Heddlu a Throsedd (*i ddilyn*)
- c) Rhaglen Gwaith i'r Dyfodol Panel Heddlu a Throsedd Gogledd Cymru (Tudalennau 67 - 69)

**7. Dyddiad y cyfarfod nesaf:**

Dydd Llun, 10 Tachwedd 2014 @ 2.00 pm

Aelodau'r Panel

Cyng Amanda Bragg  
Cyng Glenys Diskin (Cadeirydd)  
Cyng Bob Dutton OBE  
Cyng Philip C. Evans Y.H.  
Cyng Julie Fallon  
Cyng William T. Hughes  
Cyng Colin Powell  
Cyng Bill Tasker  
Cyng Gethin Williams (Is-Gadeirydd)  
Sedd Wag

Cyngor Sir y Fflint  
Cyngor Sir y Fflint  
Cyngor Bwrdeistref Sirol Wreccsam  
Cyngor Bwrdeistref Sirol Conwy  
Cyngor Bwrdeistref Sirol Conwy  
Cyngor Sir Ynys Mon  
Cyngor Bwrdeistref Sirol Wreccsam  
Cyngor Sir Ddinbych  
Cyngor Gwynedd  
Cyngor Gwynedd

Patricia Astbury  
Timothy Rhodes

Aelod Annibynnol Cyfetholedig  
Aelod Annibynnol Cyfetholedig

---

## PANEL HEDDLU A THROSEDD GOGLEDD CYMRU

---

Dydd Llun, 2 Mehefin 2014, am 2.00 pm  
Bodlondeb, Conwy

---

YN BRESENNOL: Councillor Glenys Diskin (Cadeirydd)

Y Cynghorwyr: Amanda Bragg, Philip C. Evans Y.H.,  
Julie Fallon, Colin Powell a Gethin Williams

Aelod Lleyg/ Aelod Pat Astbury  
Cyfetholedig

Hefyd yn Cynghorydd Bob Dutton OBE  
bresennol:

Swyddogion: Ken Finch (Cyfarwyddwr Strategol (Democrataidd,  
Rheoleiddio a Chefnogi)), Iwan Siôn Gareth (Cyfieithydd),  
Dawn Hughes (Uwch Swyddog Gwasanaethau Pwyllgor) a  
Richard Jarvis (Cyfreithiwr)

Hefyd yn Anna Humphreys (Prif Weithredwr, Swyddfa Comisiynydd yr  
bresennol: Heddlu a Throsedd), Kate Jackson (Prif Swyddog Cyllid,  
Swyddfa Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd), Winston  
Roddick CB QC (Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd  
Gogledd Cymru) a Julian Sandham (Dirprwy Gomisiynydd yr  
Heddlu a Throsedd Gogledd Cymru)

### 107. **PENODI CADEIRYDD**

Cynigiwyd ac eiliwyd y dylid penodi'r Cynghorydd Glenys Diskin yn Gadeirydd Panel Heddlu a Throsedd Gogledd Cymru ar gyfer 2014/15.

#### **PENDERFYNWYD-**

**Penodi'r Cynghorydd Glenys Diskin yn Gadeirydd Panel Heddlu a Throsedd Gogledd Cymru ar gyfer 2014/15.**

### 108. **PENODI IS-GADEIRYDD**

Cynigiwyd ac eiliwyd y dylid penodi'r Cynghorydd Gethin Williams yn Is-Gadeirydd Panel Heddlu a Throsedd Gogledd Cymru ar gyfer 2014/15.

#### **PENDERFYNWYD-**

**Penodi'r Cynghorydd Gethin Williams yn Is-Gadeirydd Panel Heddlu a Throsedd Gogledd Cymru ar gyfer 2014/15.**

### 109. **YMDDIHEURIADAU AM ABSENOLDEB**

Derbyniwyd ymddiheuriadau am absenoldeb oddi wrth y Cynghorwyr Wil Hughes, Charles Jones, Bill Tasker a Tim Rhodes (Aelod Annibynnol).

Croesawodd y Cadeirydd y Cynghorydd Bob Dutton i'r cyfarfod; byddai'r Cynghorydd Dutton yn cymryd lle'r Cynghorydd Ian Roberts a oedd wedi ymddiswyddo yn ddiweddar o Banel Heddlu a Throsedd Gogledd Cymru, yn amodol ar gymeradwyaeth y Swyddfa Gartref.

110. **DATGAN CYSYLLTIAD: COD YMDDYGIAD LLYWODRAETH LEOL**

Datganodd y Cynghorydd Julie Fallon gysylltiad personol nad yw'n rhagfarnu, gan fod ei gŵr yn Swyddog yr Heddlu gyda Heddlu Gogledd Cymru.

111. **MATERION BRYS**

Dim.

112. **COFNODION**

Cyflwynwyd cofnodion Panel Heddlu a Throsedd Gogledd Cymru a gynhaliwyd 17 Mawrth 2014 i'w cymeradwyo.

Mewn perthynas â Chofnod 104 - Cynllun yr Heddlu a Throsedd ar gyfer Gogledd Cymru, gofynnwyd am newid y 4<sup>ydd</sup> pwynt bwled yn y trydydd paragraff i ddarllen 'Creu partneriaethau effeithiol'.

**PENDERFYNWYD-**

**Cymeradwyo cofnodion cyfarfod Panel Heddlu a Throsedd Gogledd Cymru a gynhaliwyd ar 17 Mawrth 2014 fel cofnod cywir yn amodol ar y newid uchod i Gofnod 104 – Cynllun yr Heddlu a Throsedd ar gyfer Gogledd Cymru.**

113. **ADRODDIAD DIWEDDARU AR GYFER PANEL YR HEDDLU A THROSEDD**

Darparodd Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd adroddiad diweddarau i Banel yr Heddlu a Throsedd, a oedd yn canolbwyntio yn bennaf ar swyddogaethau ehangach y Panel o dan Adran 28 (6) Bil Diwygio'r Heddlu a Chyfrifoldeb Cymdeithasol 2011 (y Ddeddf) i adolygu neu graffu penderfyniadau a wnaed neu gamau eraill a gymerwyd gan Gomisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd. Yn ogystal, roedd yr adroddiad hefyd yn rhoi'r wybodaeth ofynnol i'r Panel gyflawni ei swyddogaethau o dan Adran 13 (1) o'r Ddeddf.

Amlygodd Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd meysydd canlynol yr adroddiad:

Adran Un - Craffu ar Heddlu Gogledd Cymru

- Craffodd Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd ar berfformiad yr Heddlu trwy'r Bwrdd Gweithredol Strategol y mae'n ei gadeirio, ac roedd ei aelodaeth yn cynnwys y Prif Gwnstabl ac Uwch Swyddogion.
- Amcan 1 yr Heddlu a Throsedd Atal Trosedd:

- roedd pedwar mesur a ddefnyddiwyd i fesur perfformiad yr amcan hwn, yn cynnwys 'lefel yr holl droseddau', 'lefel y troseddau seiliedig ar y dioddefwr', 'lefel y troseddau a gafodd eu datrys yn ôl math' a 'lefel yr ymddygiad gwrthgymdeithasol.
- Roedd yr Heddlu bellach yn gweithio i'r gofynion cofnodi troseddau cenedlaethol newydd; yn flaenorol roedd canlyniad y trosedd yn cael ei gofnodi fel naill ai 'wedi'i ganfod' neu 'heb ei ganfod'; o 1 Ebrill 2014 byddai 18 categori o ganlyniadau, a fyddai'n darparu disgrifiad mwy cywir o ganlyniad y drosedd.
- Roedd cyfraddau datrys yn 28.4%, a oedd yn unol â'r cyfartaledd cenedlaethol; yng ngoleuni'r newidiadau i'r safonau cofnodi, byddai gwaith craffu pellach yn cael ei wneud unwaith y byddai'r data canlyniadau yn fwy cynhwysfawr.
- Roedd yr ystadegau troseddu cenedlaethol ar gyfer Gogledd Cymru yn y flwyddyn yn dod i ben Rhagfyr 2013, yn dangos allan o 21 categori o droseddau, bod 16 yn dangos gostyngiad, gyda 5 yn dangos cynnydd.
- Amcan 2 yr Heddlu a Throsedd: Darparu ymateb effeithiol:
  - Roedd amseroedd ymateb cyffredinol ar hyn o bryd yn sefydlog (yr amser ymateb brys ar gyfartaledd ar gyfer 2013/14 oedd 14.8 munud).
  - Bu gostyngiad yn y % o alwadau gadawedig (galwadau nad ydynt yn cyrraedd gweithiwr trin galwadau dynodedig), o ganlyniad i newidiadau a gyflwynwyd yn y Ganolfan Gyfathrebu; y gyfradd galwadau gadawedig ar hyn o bryd oedd tua 2% o alwadau nad ydynt yn rhai brys.
  - Roedd canlyniadau arolygon bodlonrwydd dioddefwyr yn dangos rhywfaint o ddirywiad tua diwedd cyfnod yr arolwg. Roedd Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd yn rhagweld gyda chyflwyniad y Cod Dioddefwyr ac arferion newydd, y byddai'r gyfradd fodlonrwydd yn cynyddu.
- Amcan 3 yr Heddlu a Throsedd: Lleihau niwed a'r risg o niwed:
  - Roedd nifer y bobl a laddwyd neu a anafwyd yn ddifrifol i Chwefror 2014 yn uwch nag yn y flwyddyn flaenorol (311 o'i gymharu â 295). Roedd Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd wedi gofyn i'r Prif Gwnstabl egluro'r cynnydd a byddai'n adrodd yn ôl i'r Panel maes o law.
- Amcan 4 yr Heddlu a Throsedd: Creu partneriaethau effeithiol - byddai Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd yn darparu gwybodaeth bellach mewn perthynas â'r amcan hwn mewn adroddiadau cyfnodol yn y dyfodol i'r Panel.

#### Adran 2 - Diweddariadau Cyffredinol:

- Mae manylion am gyfarfodydd a digwyddiadau yr oedd Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd wedi'u mynychu ers y cyfarfod diwethaf wedi eu hatodi i'r cofnodion hyn er gwybodaeth.
- Gwaith Dirprwy Gomisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd
- Adroddiadau Arolygu Arolygiaeth Cwnstabiliaeth Ei Mawrhydi
  - 'Busnes pawb: Gwella ymateb yr heddlu i gam-drin domestig' – roedd adroddiad cenedlaethol a lleol wedi ei gyhoeddi gan Arolygiaeth Cwnstabiliaeth Ei Mawrhydi, a oedd yn nodi nifer o

ddiffygion a daeth i'r casgliad nad oedd ymateb cyffredinol yr heddlu i ddiodefswyr cam-drin domestig yn ddigon da.

- 'Cofnodi troseddau: Mater o ffaith - adroddiad interim' – Roedd Arolygiaeth Cwnstabiliaeth Ei Mawrhydi ar hyn o bryd yn cynnal arolygiad ar y ffordd yr oedd 43 o heddluoedd yng Nghymru a Lloegr yn cofnodi data am droseddau. Roedd Arolygiaeth Cwnstabiliaeth Ei Mawrhydi wedi cyhoeddi adroddiad interim ar y canfyddiadau o 13 o heddluoedd a arolygwyd hyd yma, a oedd yn cynnwys Gogledd Cymru. Roedd Heddlu Gogledd Cymru wedi cael sgôr o 93% wrth adrodd am droseddau - allan o'r 78 o achosion, lle y dylid bod wedi cofnodi trosedd, canfu Arolygiaeth Cwnstabiliaeth Ei Mawrhydi bod 73 wedi eu cofnodi'n gywir. Hon oedd y gyfradd gydymffurfio orau gan unrhyw heddlu yn y rhan hon o'r adroddiad arolygu.
- Cydbwyllgor Archwilio – roedd cyfarfodydd yn cael eu cynnal yn gyhoeddus ac roedd croeso i Aelodau'r Panel fod yn bresennol.
- Ffigurau gohebiaeth 1 Ionawr 2014 - 31 Mawrth 2014.

Roedd adran tri yn rhoi diweddariad i'r Panel ar gamau gweithredu a gytunwyd yn flaenorol gyda'r Panel, a oedd yn cynnwys gwybodaeth ystadegol am fwrgheriaethau (domestig ac annomestig).

Dywedodd Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd wrth y Panel, mewn cyfarfod diweddar o'r Bwrdd Gweithredol Strategol, adroddwyd bod yr heriau gweithredol presennol yn cynnwys bwrgheriaeth o anheddau a throseddau dwyn o siopau.

Hysbyswyd y Panel bod dwyn o siopau yn un o brif flaenoriaethau'r Heddlu a bod Heddlu Gogledd Cymru yn monitro tueddiadau. Yn ogystal, roedd seminar wedi'i drefnu ar gyfer 13 Gorffennaf 2014, pan fyddai archfarchnadoedd yn cael eu gwahodd i fod yn bresennol i drafod sut i ddatblygu ymatebion priodol i fynd i'r afael â math hwn o drosedd.

Hefyd dywedodd Dirprwy Gomisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd wrth y Panel y byddai adroddiadau pellach ar y mater hwn yn cael eu cyflwyno i'r Bwrdd Gweithredol Strategol ym mis Gorffennaf 2014.

Cyfeiriodd y Panel at y cynnydd sylweddol mewn troseddau dwyn o siopau yn nhref Wrecsam. Awgrymwyd efallai bod angen i siopau gymryd rhywfaint o gyfrifoldeb wrth fynd i'r afael â'r math hwn o drosedd. Mewn ymateb, dywedodd Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd y gallai Heddlu Gogledd Cymru ddim ond gweithredu ar ôl i'r drosedd ddigwydd ac y byddai'r mater o atal trosedd yn cael ei drafod ymhellach gyda'r archfarchnadoedd yn y seminar.

Holodd y Panel hefyd a oedd lefel briodol o adnoddau wedi eu dyrannu i ardaloedd o'r fath; awgrymwyd efallai mai'r amser a gymerir i brosesu troseddau o'r fath oedd yr achos am y cynnydd mewn troseddu, yn enwedig mewn perthynas â byrgleriaeth ddomestig.

Mewn ymateb, hysbysodd Dirprwy Gomisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd y Panel fod gan y Prif Gwnstabl yr hyblygrwydd i symud adnoddau o amgylch ardal yr heddlu a roedd hyn yn cael ei adolygu fel arfer ar sail



ddyddiol. Fodd bynnag, byddai pryderon y Panel yn cael eu hadrodd yn ôl i'r Prif Gwnstabl.

Cyfeiriwyd hefyd at faterion iechyd meddwl a'r amser a gymerir i brosesu'r mathau hyn o achosion. Cytunodd Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd i edrych ar y mater hwn ymhellach ac adrodd yn ôl i gyfarfod yn y dyfodol.

**PENDERFYNWYD-**

(a) Bod Panel yr Heddlu a Throsedd yn nodi'r penderfyniadau a'r camau gweithredu a gymerwyd gan Gomisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd, a'r wybodaeth a ddarparwyd yn ei adroddiad diweddar.

(b) Bod pryderon Panel yr Heddlu a Throsedd mewn perthynas â lefelau priodol o adnoddau a ddyrannir, yn enwedig i ardal Wrecsam yn cael eu hadrodd yn ôl i'r Prif Gwnstabl.

(c) Bod yr amser a gymerir i brosesu achosion yn ymwneud â materion iechyd meddwl yn cael ei ymchwilio ymhellach gan Gomisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd.

114. **YSTYRIED ADRODDIADAU GAN GOMISIYNYDD YR HEDDLU A THROSEDD GOGLEDD CYMRU:**

Er nad oedd yr eitem ar y rhaglen, teimlai Panel yr Heddlu a Throsedd ei bod yn bwysig trafod y mater o ddarparu Teledu cylch caeedig (TCC) yng Ngogledd Cymru.

Dywedodd Dirprwy Gomisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd wrth y Panel fod Awdurdodau Lleol yn gwneud cais i Heddlu Gogledd Cymru am gyllid i helpu gyda darpariaeth TCC (*roedd 6 o gynlluniau gwahanol ar waith yng Ngogledd Cymru ar hyn o bryd*). Oherwydd yr angen i awdurdodau cyhoeddus wneud arbedion, roedd trafodaethau wedi'u cynnal ynghylch dyfodol a chyllido'r gwasanaeth, fodd bynnag, nid oedd ateb wedi ei ddarganfod hyd yn hyn.

Hysbyswyd y Panel bod Heddlu Gogledd Cymru wedi cyfrannu dros £1m dros y 11 mlynedd diwethaf i Awdurdodau Lleol, tuag at gostau rhedeg camerâu TCC.

Mewn perthynas â'r penderfyniad a wnaed yn ddiweddar gan Gyngor Sir Ynys Môn i dynnu ei ddarpariaeth TCC yn ôl, dywedodd Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd ei fod wedi gwneud ei farn yn glir yn y wasg a'r cyfryngau ei fod yn teimlo ei fod yn gam yn ôl a bod y gwasanaeth yn chwarae rhan bwysig wrth sicrhau diogelwch y cyhoedd ac atal troseddau. Er bod staff wedi eu tynnu'n ôl, nid oedd y cyfleusterau wedi eu datgysylltu, er mwyn caniatáu am gyfnod o fyfyrto.

Er bod hyn yn fater i'r Prif Gwnstabl, byddai Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd hefyd yn ymgysylltu â'r ddadl, gan y gallai cydweithio / gweithio mewn partneriaeth fod yn rhan o'r ateb.

Cytunodd Dirprwy Gomisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd gyda Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd mai cydweithio oedd y ffordd ymlaen er mwyn i Awdurdodau Lleol barhau â'r gwasanaeth hwn a chynorthwyo gyda'r gallu i gyflawni Cynllun Heddlu a Throsedd Gogledd Cymru.

Cyfeiriwyd at sefydlu Gwasanaeth TCC Rhanbarthol Gogledd Cymru, a gafodd ei ystyried yn flaenorol gan Awdurdodau Lleol yng Ngogledd Cymru. Fodd bynnag, nid oedd pob Awdurdod o blaid y cynllun ac felly cafodd y prosiect ei ddiddymu.

Cytunodd y Panel ei bod yn debygol mai cydweithio / gweithio mewn partneriaeth oedd y ffordd fwyaf effeithiol ac effeithlon ymlaen, ac roedd yr Aelodau'n pryderu y byddai tynnu TCC yn ôl yn cael effaith sylweddol ar y gallu i gyflawni Cynllun yr Heddlu a Throsedd.

Dywedodd y Cynghorydd Philip C. Evans Y.H., a oedd wedi bod yn ymwneud yn flaenorol â'r prosiect TCC rhanbarthol, ei bod yn anffodus bod y trafodaethau mewn perthynas â gwasanaeth rhanbarthol wedi digwydd cyn ethol Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd. Er y byddai rhai awdurdodau yn hapus i gydweithio gydag Awdurdodau cyfagos, efallai na fyddai hyn yn wir ar draws Gogledd Cymru.

Awgrymodd y Cyfarwyddwr Strategol (Democrataidd, Rheoleiddio a Chefnogaeth), fel ffordd ymlaen, y gallai pryderon y Panel gael eu cyfeirio at y Bwrdd Cymunedau Diogelach, y byddai ef a'r Comisiynydd Heddlu a Throsedd yn ei fynychu ddydd Gwener, 6 Mehefin 2014.

Cytunodd y Panel â'r gweithredu arfaethedig ac y dylid rhoi ystyriaeth bellach i weithio mewn partneriaeth, er mwyn sicrhau darpariaeth TCC yng  
Cymru.

#### **PENDERFYNWYD-**

**Bod y Bwrdd Cymunedau Diogelach yn cael gwybod am bryderon Panel yr Heddlu a Throsedd mewn perthynas â dyfodol TCC yng Ngogledd Cymru ac y dylid rhoi ystyriaeth bellach i weithio mewn partneriaeth, er mwyn sicrhau darpariaeth TCC.**

#### **115. ADRODDIAD BLYNYDDOL GAN GOMISIYNYDD YR HEDDLU A THROSEDD**

Cyflwynodd Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd ei Adroddiad Blynyddol ar gyfer 2013/14 i'r Panel Heddlu a Throsedd.

Roedd Adran Un yr adroddiad yn rhoi manylion y cynnydd ar y gwaith o gyflawni Cynllun yr Heddlu a Throsedd, a gyhoeddwyd yn wreiddiol ym mis Mawrth 2013, gyda Chynllun diwygiedig yn cael ei gymeradwyo ym mis Mawrth 2014, yn dilyn ymgynghoriad â'r cyhoedd a'r Panel Heddlu a Throsedd.

Roedd yr adroddiad yn rhoi manylion y Canlyniadau Strategol a chanlyniadau arolwg annibynnol i asesu cynnydd yn erbyn cyflawni'r canlyniadau. Yn ogystal, rhoddodd Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd

hefyd fanylion am ddigwyddiadau, prosiectau a chyfarfodydd yr oedd wedi eu mynychu yn ystod y flwyddyn.

Roedd Adran Dau o'r adroddiad yn rhoi manylion cyflawni rôl Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd i'r Panel Heddlu a Throsedd, a'u swyddogaethau craidd oedd:

- Sicrhau cynnal heddlu effeithlon ac effeithiol ar gyfer Gogledd Cymru;
- Dal y Prif Gwnstabl i gyfrif am arfer ei swyddogaethau;
- Dwyn ynghyd partneriaid diogelwch cymunedol a chyfiawnder troseddol; a
- Chydweithio gyda Chomisiynwyr yr Heddlu a Throsedd eraill a llunio a gweithredu strategaethau ar draws ardaloedd Heddlu.

O fis Ebrill 2014, daeth Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd yn gyfrifol am y Gronfa Diogelwch Cymunedol ac roedd Atodiad A hefyd yn rhoi manylion dosbarthiad Cronfa Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd ar gyfer 2013/14.

Yn unol ag Adran 28, Paragraff 4 o Ddeddf Diwygio'r Heddlu a Chyfrifoldeb Cymdeithasol 2011, adolygodd y Panel yr adroddiad blynyddol a gwnaed y sylwadau canlynol.

Mewn perthynas â 'Gwelededd a Hygyrchedd yr Heddlu', a oedd yn un o'r canlyniadau strategol a amlygwyd yn yr adroddiad, holodd y Panel am y lleihad yn nifer y Rheolwyr Rhawd Gymunedol a Swyddogion Cymorth Cymunedol yr Heddlu. Gofynnodd y Panel am ragor o wybodaeth mewn perthynas â darparu Rheolwyr Rhawd Gymunedol a Swyddogion Cymorth Cymunedol yr Heddlu yn ardal yr heddlu a diweddariad ar y cynllun peilot yn y Rhyl.

Cyfeiriodd y Panel hefyd at gynnydd hanesyddol sylweddol yn y praesept ar gyfer darparu Swyddogion Cymorth Cymunedol yr Heddlu ym mhob ward, fodd bynnag, gan fod cyllid wedi gostwng roedd hyn wedi lleihau nifer Swyddogion Cymorth Cymunedol yr Heddlu.

Dywedodd Dirprwy Gomisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd fod y strwythur presennol ar gyfer plismona yn y gymdogaeth ar wefan Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd a bod adolygiad yn yr arfaeth mewn perthynas â Swyddogion Cymorth Cymunedol yr Heddlu.

Cytunodd y Comisiynydd Heddlu a Throsedd i drosglwyddo pryderon y Panel mewn perthynas â lleihad yn nifer y Rheolwyr Rhawd Gymunedol / Swyddogion Cymorth Cymunedol yr Heddlu i'r Prif Gwnstabl a byddai'n rhoi mwy o wybodaeth mewn perthynas â rôl y Rheolwyr Rhawd Gymunedol yn y cyfarfod nesaf.

Derbyniodd y Panel Adroddiad Blynyddol Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd ar gyfer 2013/14.

#### **PENDERFYNWYD-**

- (a) Bod Panel yr Heddlu a Throsedd yn derbyn Adroddiad Blynyddol Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd ar gyfer 2013/14**

**a bod adroddiad yn cael ei gyflwyno i'r Comisiynydd yn unol ag Adran 28, Paragraff 4 (d) o Ddeddf Diwygio'r Heddlu a Chyfrifoldeb Cymdeithasol 2011.**

**(b) Bod Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd yn hysbysu'r Prif Gwnstabl o bryderon y Panel mewn perthynas â lleihau nifer y Rheolwyr Rhawd Gymunedol a Swyddogion Cymorth Cymunedol yr Heddlu yn ardal yr heddlu, a bod gwybodaeth bellach mewn perthynas â rôl Rheolwyr Rhawd Cymunedol yn cael ei darparu yn y cyfarfod nesaf.**

#### 116. **CYNYDDU NIFEROEDD SWYDDOGION HEDDLU**

Cyflwynodd Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd ymateb i lythyr Panel yr Heddlu a Throsedd mewn perthynas â'r cynnydd yn nifer y Swyddogion Heddlu a gaiff eu Sefydlu.

##### **PENDERFYNWYD-**

**Nodi ymateb Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd.**

#### 117. **CYNLLUN LWFANS**

Cyflwynodd y Cyfarwyddwr Strategol (Democrataidd, Rheoleiddio a Chefnogaeth) adroddiad yn gofyn i Banel yr Heddlu a Throsedd ystyried a ddylai'r Cynllun Lwfans ar gyfer y Panel Heddlu a Throsedd wneud darpariaeth ar gyfer:

- Amser rhesymol ar gyfer paratoi cyn cyfarfod; a
- Amser teithio i ac o leoliad y cyfarfod.

Roedd yr adroddiad hefyd yn rhoi manylion y treuliau a wnaed i Aelodau'r Panel Heddlu a Throsedd ar gyfer 2013/14, y byddai angen eu cyhoeddi yn unol â Chylch Gorchwyl y Panel Heddlu a Throsedd.

Er nad oedd gan Banel Annibynnol Cymru ar Gydnabyddiaeth Ariannol unrhyw awdurdodaeth dros y Panel Heddlu a Throsedd, roedd y Cynllun Lwfans yn seiliedig ar ei daliadau i Aelodau cyfetholedig.

Roedd Panel Annibynnol Cymru ar Gydnabyddiaeth Ariannol bellach wedi cyhoeddi ei adroddiad terfynol yn dilyn ymarfer ymgynghori ac wedi adolygu'r penderfyniadau mewn perthynas â thalu i'r Aelodau cyfetholedig, o ran bod cyfnod rhesymol ar gyfer paratoi cyn y cyfarfod yn gymwys i gael ei gynnwys mewn hawliadau, ynghyd ag amser teithio i ac o leoliad y cyfarfod.

Cytunodd y Panel y dylai'r sefyllfa bresennol barhau ac na ddylai'r penderfyniadau diwygiedig gan Banel Annibynnol Cymru ar Gydnabyddiaeth Ariannol gael eu cynnwys o fewn Cynllun Lwfans y Panel Heddlu a Throsedd.

##### **PENDERFYNWYD-**

**(a) Bod y sefyllfa bresennol yn parhau mewn perthynas â'r Chynllun Lwfans y Panel Heddlu a Throsedd ac nad yw'r**

**penderfyniadau diwygiedig gan Banel Annibynnol Cymru ar Gydnabyddiaeth Ariannol mewn perthynas â thaliadau i Aelodau cyfetholedig yn cael eu cynnwys o fewn y Cynllun Lwfans.**

**(b) Bod treuliau a dalwyd i Aelodau'r Panel Heddlu a Throsedd ar gyfer 2013/14 yn cael eu cyhoeddi yn unol â Chylch Gorchwyl y Panel Heddlu a Throsedd.**

#### 118. **GWEDDARLLEDU CYFARFODYDD**

Cyflwynodd y Cyfarwyddwr Strategol (Democrataidd, Rheoleiddio a Chefnogaeth) adroddiad yn gofyn i Banel yr Heddlu a Throsedd ystyried a ddylai'r cyfarfodydd y Panel Heddlu a Throsedd gael eu gweddarlledu.

Roedd Cyngor Bwrdeistref Sirol Conwy (CBSC) wedi caffael system gweddarlledu yn ddiweddar gan ddefnyddio arian grant a ddarparwyd gan Lywodraeth Cymru a oedd wedi'i osod yn Siambr y Cyngor ym Modlondeb, Conwy.

Byddai gweddarlledu cyfarfodydd Panel Heddlu a Throsedd Gogledd Cymru yn cynyddu ei broffil a gwelededd, a gwella tryloywder a mynediad y cyhoedd i gyfarfodydd.

Teimlai'r Cyfarwyddwr Strategol y gallai'r costau sy'n gysylltiedig â gweddarlledu cyfarfodydd y Panel Heddlu a Throsedd gael eu cynnwys o fewn grant y Swyddfa Gartref ar hyn o bryd. Fodd bynnag, hysbyswyd y Panel gan fod y system gweddarlledu yn cael ei ariannu ar hyn o bryd gan LIC, os nad oedd arian ar gael ar ôl y peilot, na allai CBSC warantu dyfodol ei gyfleusterau gwe-ddarlledu.

Er bod rhai Aelodau o'r Panel yn cefnogi gweddarlledu cyfarfodydd er mwyn gwella tryloywder a gwelededd, roedd eraill yn teimlo gan nad oedd holl Aelodau'r Panel yn bresennol, y dylai'r mater gael ei ohirio tan y cyfarfod nesaf.

Dywedodd Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd hefyd, er nad oedd yn gwrthwynebu gweddarlledu, roedd angen i'r Panel Heddlu a Throsedd fod yn ymwybodol o'r cyfyngiadau y mae danynt pan ofynnir cwestiynau ar faterion a waherddir.

Cydnabu'r Panel bryderon Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd a chytunwyd y byddent yn cymryd arweiniad ar faterion o'r fath ac y gallai Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd nodi bod materion yn weithredol ac y byddai angen eu trafod gyda'r Prif Gwnstabl.

Cytunodd y Panel y dylai'r mater gael ei ohirio nes bod gan y Panel nifer lawn o Aelodau. Yn ogystal, cytunodd Prif Weithredwr Swyddfa Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd i ymgymryd ag asesiad risg o oblygiadau gweddarlledu ar rôl Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd, a hefyd nodi meysydd o arfer da gan Baneli eraill, a oedd ar hyn o bryd yn gweddarlledu eu cyfarfodydd.

**PENDERFYNWYD-**

**(a) Bod mater gweddarlledu yn cael ei ohirio nes y bydd gan y Panel Heddlu a Throsedd nifer llawn o Aelodau yn bresennol.**

**(b) Bod Swyddfa Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd yn cynnal asesiad risg o weddarlledu ar rôl y Comisiynydd, gan gymryd i ystyriaeth arfer da gan Baneli Heddlu a Throsedd eraill, sy'n gweddarlledu ar hyn o bryd.**

119. **CRYNODEB O'R CWYNION A GAFWYD**

Darparodd y Cyfarwyddwr Strategol (Democratiaeth, Rheoleiddio a Chefnogaeth) ddiweddariad o ran y camau a gymerwyd i ddatrys y cwynion a dderbyniwyd gan y Panel Heddlu a Throsedd hyd yma.

Roedd y Panel Heddlu a Throsedd wedi cael 5 cwyn hyd yma, a rhoddwyd gwybod am 3 o'r rhain eisoes i'r Panel ac roeddent rŵan wedi'u cau.

Mewn perthynas â'r 2 gŵyn arall, hysbyswyd y Panel bod y Cyfarwyddwr Strategol yn unol â'r Weithdrefn Cwynion, wedi ymgynghori â 3 Aelod o'r Panel i gytuno ar gamau gweithredu ar gyfer datrysiad lleol.

Roedd y camau a gymerwyd i ddatrys y 2 gŵyn arall wedi'u rhestru ym Mharagraff 4 yr Adroddiad Pwyllgor ac mae'r cwynion hyn wedi eu cau erbyn hyn.

**PENDERFYNWYD-**

**Nodi'r camau a gymerwyd i ddatrys y cwynion.**

120. **RHAGLEN WAITH CRAFFU**

Cyflwynwyd adroddiad i Banel yr Heddlu a Throsedd yn gofyn i ystyriaeth gael ei rhoi i ddatblygu Rhaglen Gwaith i'r Dyfodol Craffu ar gyfer y Panel Heddlu a Throsedd gan gymryd i ystyriaeth y ddogfen a gyhoeddwyd gan y Ganolfan Craffu Cyhoeddus – Panel yr Heddlu a Throsedd: Y Flwyddyn Gyntaf.

Hysbyswyd y Panel bod y Pennaeth Gwasanaethau Democrataidd ar gyfer Cyngor Bwrdeistref Sirol Conwy wedi cytuno i ddarparu'r cymorth angenrheidiol i ddatblygu rhaglen waith rhagweithiol ar gyfer y Panel Heddlu a Throsedd.

Roedd meysydd posibl ar gyfer craffu wedi'u rhestru ym Mharagraff 2.6 yr adroddiad a gellid eu cysylltu â gweithgareddau'r Comisiynydd Heddlu a Throsedd.

Croesawodd Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd ddatblygu RhGD, fodd bynnag, gofynnodd am ddiwygio'r ail bwynt bwled ym Mharagraff 2.6 i ddarllen: 'Sut mae Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd yn craffu ar berfformiad yr Heddlu yn erbyn Amcanion y Cynllun Heddlu a Throsedd'.

Cytunodd y Panel y dylai RhGD gael ei datblygu i gynnwys y meysydd ar gyfer craffu a restrir ym Mharagraff 2.6, yn amodol ar y newid a awgrymwyd gan Gomisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd.

**PENDERFYNWYD-**

**(a) Bod y Panel Heddlu a Throsedd yn nodi cynnwys yr adroddiad a gyhoeddwyd gan y Ganolfan Craffu Cyhoeddus, Paneli Heddlu a Throsedd: Y Flwyddyn Gyntaf, fel egwyddorion 'arfer da'.**

**(b) Bod Rhaglen Gwaith i'r Dyfodol Craffu yn cael ei datblygu sy'n cynnwys y meysydd ar gyfer craffu a restrir ym Mharagraff 2.6 yr adroddiad, yn amodol ar y diwygiad i'r ail bwynt bwled fel a amlygwyd uchod.**

121. **DYDDIAD Y CYFARFOD NESAF:**

Bydd cyfarfod nesaf Panel Heddlu a Throsedd Gogledd Cymru ddydd Llun 15 Medi 2014 am 2.00pm, lleoliad i'w gadarnhau.

(Daeth y cyfarfod i ben am 3.35 pm)

---



## Adroddiad gan Swyddfa'r Comisiynydd Heddlu a Throseddu

**Teitl:** Diweddariad ar Gyllideb 2014/15 (y sefyllfa ar 30 Mehefin 2014)

**Cyfarfod:** Panel Heddlu a Throseddu Gogledd Cymru, 15 Medi 2014

**Awdur:** Kate Jackson, Prif Swyddog Cyllid

### 1. Rhagymadrodd

1.1 Nod y papur hwn yw rhoi diweddariad i aelodau'r panel ar gyllideb blismona Gogledd Cymru fel yr oedd y sefyllfa ar 30 Mehefin 2014 (mis 3).

### 2. Argymhellion

2.1 Nodi'r adroddiad

### 3. Diweddariad ar gyllideb 2014/15

3.1 Cafodd cyllideb net Comisiynydd Heddlu a Throseddu Gogledd Cymru ei chymeradwyo gan y Panel Heddlu a Throseddu ar 20 Ionawr 2014 ar £141.204m. Ar 30 Mehefin 2014, yr amcanestyniad llawn hyd at ddiwedd y flwyddyn yw tanwariant net o £0.385m.

3.2 Mae'r amcanestyniadau'n dangos bod y gwariant yn cyd-fynd yn fras â'r gyllideb. Fodd bynnag, o fewn hyn mae nifer o achosion rhagamcanedig o orwariant a thanwariant. Y mwyaf arwyddocaol o'r rhain yw:

- Gweithwyr – gorwariant rhagamcanedig o £0.564m.  
Effaith net nifer o ffactorau yw hyn; y mwyaf arwyddocaol ohonynt yw:
  - Gorwariant o £0.254m ar Gyflogau Swyddogion yr Heddlu – bydd y polisi recriwtio'n gynnar yn sicrhau bod modd llenwi'r holl swyddi swyddogion heddlu. Gellir ariannu'r gorwariant hwn o'r Gronfa Swyddogion ar Brawf yn unol â'r strategaeth recriwtio.
  - Gorwariant o £0.462m ar Gyflogau Staff Heddlu – mae'r nifer o staff asiantaeth yn gostwng, a disgwylir i'r gorwariant rhagamcanedig hwn leihau yn ystod y flwyddyn.
  - Tanwariant o £0.220m ar lwfansau – mae'r gyllideb wreiddiol yn cynnwys elfennau ar gyfer rhent, tai a grantiau digolledu sy'n daladwy i swyddogion presennol. Wrth i'r swyddogion hynny ymddeol, ni fydd y lwfansau hyn yn daladwy mwyach; cyfrifwyd y tanwariant ar sail amcangyfrif o'r swyddogion a fydd yn ymddeol yn y flwyddyn ariannol hon.
- Cyflenwadau a Gwasanaethau – tanwariant rhagamcanedig o £0.394m
  - Tanwariant o £0.450m ar waith ffrensig. Seiliwyd yr amcangyfrif ar wariant 2013/14 a'r gweithgarwch hyd yma yn y flwyddyn ariannol hon. Pe bai'r lefel o weithgarwch yn amrywio, yna bydd y costau rhagamcanedig yn newid hefyd. Mae gwaith ffrensig wedi cael ei nodi



fel maes lle gellid gwneud arbedion; os cedwir at y lefel hon o wariant bydd y gyllideb yn cael ei lleihau yn 2015/16.

- Incwm – incwm ychwanegol rhagamcanedig o £0.404m
  - Mae tua hanner yr incwm ychwanegol yn deillio o werthu cerbydau. Mae'r rhaglen amnewid cerbydau ar waith yn llawn erbyn hyn, yn dilyn rhewi gwariant cyfalaf yn 2011/12. Mae hyn wedi arwain at werthu mwy nag arfer o gerbydau yn 2013/14 a 2014/15.
  - Mae'r balans i'w briodoli i nifer o grantiau partneriaeth.

3.3 Ar hyn o bryd, mae'r amcanestyniadau yn dangos bod taliadau cyfalaf, arian wrth gefn a'r gronfa diogelwch cymunedol yn unol â'r gyllideb.

3.4 Rhoddir crynodeb o'r cyllidebau a'r amcanestyniadau isod.

Revenue Budget	YTD	YTD	YTD	YTD	Annual	Full Year	EOY
	Budget	Actual	Est/Comm	Var	Budget	Projection	Variance
Budget 2014-15 as at 30 June 2014	30.6.14	30.6.14	30.6.14	30.6.14	30.6.14	30.6.14	30.6.14
	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000
<b>Expenditure</b>							
Employee Costs	30,080	30,154	379	453	120,716	121,280	564
Premises Costs	1,930	2,015	-	85	8,187	8,002	- 185
Transport Costs	1,118	1,375	-	257	5,193	5,227	34
Supplies and Services	4,103	4,722	-	619	16,911	16,517	- 394
Debt Charges and Contribution to Capital	476	-	-	- 476	1,904	1,904	-
Contingencies and Savings	247	-	-	- 247	989	989	-
Community Safety Fund	292	4	-	- 288	1,166	1,166	-
<b>Gross Expenditure</b>	<b>38,246</b>	<b>38,270</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>155,066</b>	<b>155,085</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>Income</b>	<b>- 3,562</b>	<b>- 2,640</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>922</b>	<b>- 14,131</b>	<b>- 14,535</b>	<b>- 404</b>
PFI Reserve	373	-	-	- 373	373	373	-
Speed Awareness Reserve	- 26	-	-	26	- 104	- 104	-
<b>Net Expenditure</b>	<b>35,031</b>	<b>35,630</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>141,204</b>	<b>140,819</b>	<b>- 385</b>
Total Grants	- 19,275	-	-	19,275	- 77,102	- 77,102	-
Council Tax	- 16,026	-	-	16,026	- 64,102	- 64,102	-
<b>Funding</b>	<b>- 35,301</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>35,301</b>	<b>- 141,204</b>	<b>- 141,204</b>	<b>-</b>
Contribution (to)/from reserves						- 385	- 385

#### 4. Cyfalaf

4.1 Mae'r rhaglen gyfalaf wreiddiol ar gyfer 2014/15 yn £13.9m yn unol â'r Cynllun Ariannol Tymor Canolig. Ar ôl ystyried symiau a gariwyd drosodd o 2013/14, mae hyn yn cynyddu i £15.3m Mae tua 50% o gyllideb gyfalaf 2014/15 wedi cael ei neilltuo i dri phrosiect mawr:

- Prosiect Wrecsam - £4.4m
- Datblygiad Llandudno - £2.75m
- Adleoli ym Mhwillheli - £0.85m

Er y cytunwyd ar yr achosion busnes a bod ymgynghoriad cyhoeddus ar waith erbyn hyn, mae'n debygol y bydd llawer o'r gwariant ar y tri chynllun hwn yn disgyn i flynyddoedd ariannol y dyfodol. Bydd cyllideb y rhaglen gyfalaf yn cael ei hailbroffio pan fydd rhagor o wybodaeth ar gael.

- 4.2 O'r £7.3m sy'n weddill, dim ond £0.5m sydd wedi cael ei wario yn ystod y chwarter cyntaf. Er ei bod yn normal i wariant fod yn isel ar ddechrau'r flwyddyn ariannol, bydd angen ailbroffio cyllidebau llawer o'r prosiectau hyn hefyd, yn enwedig lle maent yn ddibynnol ar adolygiadau eraill sydd ar y gweill.

## 5 Goblygiadau

Amrywiaeth	Dim goblygiadau amrywiaeth ar wahân
Ariannol	Diben yr adroddiad hwn yw hysbysu'r Panel Heddlu a Throseddu am y sefyllfa fonitro o ran reffeniw a chyfalaf fel yr oedd ddiwedd Mehefin 2014  Mae ariannu digonol yn hanfodol er mwyn gwireddu'r cynllun heddlu a throseddu ac i gyflawni'n gofynion cyfreithiol
Cyfreithiol	Dim goblygiadau risg ar wahân
Risg	Dim goblygiadau risg ar wahân
Y Cynllun Heddlu a Throseddu	Dim goblygiadau ar wahân o ran yr heddlu a throseddu

## Adroddiad gan Swyddfa Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd

**Teitl:** Amserlen ar gyfer y Praesept Plismona Arfaethedig 2015/16

**Cyfarfod:** Panel Heddlu a Throsedd Gogledd Cymru, 15 Medi 2014

**Awdur:** Kate Jackson, Prif Swyddog Cyllid

### 1. Cyflwyniad

1.1 Mae'r adroddiad hwn yn amlinellu'r amserlen arfaethedig ar gyfer gosod y praesept ar gyfer blwyddyn ariannol 2015/16.

### 2. Argymhellion

2.1 I Banel yr Heddlu a Throsedd gymeradwyo'r amserlen arfaethedig ar gyfer gosod y praesept ar gyfer blwyddyn ariannol 2015/16.

### 3. Amserlen

3.1 Mae gan Banel yr Heddlu a Throsedd ran allweddol i'w chwarae wrth bennu lefel y praesept plismona ar gyfer 2015/16. Mae Atodlen 5 o Ddeddf Diwygio'r Heddlu a Chyfrifoldeb Cymdeithasol 2011 yn nodi rôl y Panel wrth adolygu lefel praeseptau a gynigiwyd gan y Comisiynydd; Mae Atodiad 1 yr adroddiad hwn yn cynnwys cyfarwyddyd y Swyddfa Gartref a'r amserlen statudol ar gyfer Panel yr Heddlu a Throsedd.

3.2 Os yw manylion y grant plismona yn cael eu cyhoeddi mewn da bryd, gall fod yn bosibl i gyflwyno cynlluniau cyllidebol i'r panel ym mis Rhagfyr; fodd bynnag, mae'n fwy arferol i dderbyn yr wybodaeth hon yng nghanol neu ar ddiwedd mis Rhagfyr, felly ni fydd y Comisiynydd mewn sefyllfa i gyflwyno cynigion cadarn i'r Panel tan fis Ionawr 2015.

3.3 Y bwriad yw y bydd y Comisiynydd yn rhoi gwybod i'r Panel am lefel y praesept arfaethedig ar gyfer 2015/16 ar 12 Ionawr 2015, un wythnos cyn **cyfarfod y Panel ar 19 Ionawr 2015**.

3.4 Mae'r tabl isod yn crynhoi'r terfynau amser statudol a'r trefniadau arfaethedig ar gyfer Gogledd Cymru. Os bydd y Panel yn penderfynu gwahardd y praesept arfaethedig, er mwyn cwrdd â therfynau amser lleol am roi bil treth y cyngor, rhaid i'r broses gael ei **chwblhau erbyn 13 Chwefror, 2015**, a byddai angen cynnal cyfarfod arbennig o'r Panel cyn 2 Chwefror:

Gweithgarwch	Terfyn Amser Statudol	Amserlen ar gyfer Gogledd Cymru
Y Comisiynydd i roi gwybod i'r Panel am y praesept arfaethedig	1 Chwefror	12 Ionawr
Y Panel i adolygu a gwneud adroddiad i'r Comisiynydd ar y praesept arfaethedig (p'un a yw'n derbyn neu'n gwrthod y praesept).	8 Chwefror	19 Ionawr
Os yw'r Panel yn penderfynu gwahardd y praesept arfaethedig, mae'n ofynnol i'r Comisiynydd roi sylw i ac ymateb i adroddiad y Panel, ac i gyhoeddi ei ymateb gan gynnwys praesept diwygiedig.	15 Chwefror	
Y Panel, ar ôl derbyn ymateb gan y Comisiynydd yn eu hysbysu o'r praesept diwygiedig, i adolygu'r praesept diwygiedig a gwneud ail adroddiad i'r Comisiynydd	22 Chwefror	<i>Cyfarfod arbennig o Banel yr Heddlu a Throsedd i'w drefnu cyn 2 Chwefror (os oes angen)</i>
Y Comisiynydd i roi sylw i ac ymateb i ail adroddiad y Panel a chyhoeddi ei ymateb.	1 Mawrth	

#### 4. GOBLYGIADAU

Cydraddoldeb	Dim goblygiadau cydraddoldeb ar wahân
Ariannol	Os nad yw'r praesept yn cael ei benderfynu o fewn yr amserlen statudol, ni fydd gan Heddlu Gogledd Cymru yr adnoddau angenrheidiol i gyflawni ei gyfrifoldebau statudol yn 2015/16.
Cyfreithiol	Mae'r amserlen a awgrymir yn ystyried yr amserlen statudol ar gyfer cynnig a chraffu praesept Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd.
Cymuned	Mae'n ofynnol i'r praesept ddarparu gwasanaethau heddlu a throsedd i'r cymunedau yng Ngogledd Cymru.
Risg	Mae'r risg yn ariannol, fel y manylir uchod.
Cynllun yr Heddlu a Throsedd	Rhaid i'r praesept gael ei benderfynu, er mwyn cyflawni amcanion Cynllun yr Heddlu a Throsedd.

Canllaw y Swyddfa Gartref  
Paneli yr Heddlu a Throsedd - Craffu ar Braeseptau;

Mae'r nodyn canllaw hwn yn egluro'r broses ar gyfer gwaith craffu panel yr heddlu a throsedd (PHTh) o braesept arfaethedig y comisiynydd heddlu a throsedd (CHTh) a dylid eu darllen ochr yn ochr â:

- Atodlen 5 Deddf Diwygio'r Heddlu a Chyfrifoldeb Cymdeithasol 2011; ("y Ddeddf")
- Rhan 2 o Rheoliadau Paneli Heddlu a Throsedd (Praeseptau a Phenodi Prif Gwnstabl) 2012 ("y Rheoliadau")

Mae nodiadau canllaw ar wahân yn amlinellu'r gwaith o graffu penodi prif gwnstabl wedi cael ei gyhoeddi ochr yn ochr â'r nodyn canllaw hwn.

### **Cefndir**

Mae Atodlen 5 o'r Ddeddf yn nodi'r broses ar gyfer cyflwyno praesept, gan gynnwys rôl y panel wrth adolygu'r praesept arfaethedig, eu pŵer i wrthod y praesept a'r camau sydd i'w cymryd os ydynt yn gwrthod y praesept arfaethedig.

Mae'r Rheoliadau hyn yn rhoi mwy o fanylder i'r Ddeddf, gan gynnwys terfynau amser sy'n berthnasol i gamau'r broses a'r broses ar gyfer adolygu a chyflwyno praesept ddiwygiedig.

Mae **Atodlen 5** angen:

- I CHTh roi gwybod i'r panel am braesept arfaethedig;
- I'r panel adolygu'r praesept arfaethedig;
- I'r panel wneud adroddiad i CHTh ar y praesept arfaethedig (gall hyn gynnwys argymhellion);
- adroddiad y panel (os ydynt yn gwrthod y praesept arfaethedig) i gynnwys datganiad eu bod wedi ei wrthod;
- penderfyniad o wrthod i'w gytuno gan ddwy ran o dair o aelodau'r panel;
- y CHTh i roi ystyriaeth i'r adroddiad a wnaed gan y panel (gan gynnwys unrhyw argymhellion yn yr adroddiad);
- y CHTh i roi ymateb i'r panel am eu hadroddiad (ac unrhyw argymhellion o'r fath);
- y CHTh i gyhoeddi'r ymateb.

Mater i'r panel yw penderfynu sut y dylid cyhoeddi ymateb i adroddiad neu argymhellion.

Os nad yw'n cael ei wrthod ac mae'r CHTh wedi cyhoeddi ei ymateb i adroddiad y panel, gall y CHTh wedyn gyhoeddi'r praesept arfaethedig - neu braesept gwahanol (ond os yw'n unol â'r argymhelliad yn adroddiad y panel i wneud hynny yn unig).

Mae'r **Rheoliadau** angen:

- I CHTH roi gwybod i'r panel am braesept arfaethedig erbyn **1 Chwefror**;
- I'r panel adolygu a gwneud adroddiad i CHTH ar y praesept arfaethedig (os yw'n gwrthod y praesept ai peidio) **erbyn 8 Chwefror**;
- Lle mae'r panel yn gwrthod y praesept, y CHTH i ystyried ac ymateb i adroddiad y Panel, a chyhoeddi ei ymateb, gan gynnwys praesept ddiwygiedig, **erbyn 15 Chwefror**;
- Y Panel, ar ôl derbyn ymateb gan y Comisiynydd yn eu hysbysu o'r praesept diwygiedig, i adolygu'r praesept diwygiedig a gwneud ail adroddiad i'r CHTH **erbyn 22 Chwefror**;
- Y CHTH i roi sylw i ac ymateb i ail adroddiad y Panel a chyhoeddi ei ymateb **erbyn 1 Mawrth**;

### **Adroddiad y Panel ar y praesept arfaethedig**

Os bydd y panel yn methu adrodd i CHTH erbyn 8 Chwefror, bydd y broses graffu yn dod i ben, hyd yn oed os yw'r panel wedi pleidleisio i wahardd y praesept arfaethedig, a gall y CHTH gyhoeddi'r praesept arfaethedig.

### **Ymateb CHTH i wrthod y praesept**

Lle bydd y panel yn gwrthod y praesept arfaethedig, mae'n rhaid i'r CHTH roi ystyriaeth i'r adroddiad a wnaed gan y panel, rhoi ymateb i'r panel am yr adroddiad a chyhoeddi'r ymateb, erbyn 15 Chwefror. Yn ei ymateb, mae'n rhaid i CHTH roi gwybod i'r panel am y praesept diwygiedig mae'n bwriadu ei gyhoeddi.

Lle mae adroddiad y panel yn dangos eu bod wedi gwrthod y praesept am ei fod yn:

- rhy **uchel**, mae'n rhaid i'r praesept diwygiedig fod yn is na'r praesept a gynigiwyd yn flaenorol.
- rhy **isel**, mae'n rhaid i'r praesept diwygiedig fod yn uwch na'r praesept a gynigiwyd yn flaenorol.

Dim ond y praesept arfaethedig cyntaf gaiff y PHTH ei wrthod. Rhaid i wrthod o'r fath gael ei gytuno gan ddwy ran o dair o aelodau PHTH (yr aelodaeth lawn yn hytrach na'r rhai sy'n bresennol mewn cyfarfod). Pan fo gwrthod yn digwydd, rhaid i'r adroddiad i'r CHTH gynnwys datganiad i'r perwyl hwnnw.

### **Adolygiad y Panel o'r praesept diwygiedig**

Ar ôl derbyn ymateb oddi wrth y CHTH yn eu hysbysu o'r cynnig praesept diwygiedig, mae'n rhaid i'r panel adolygu'r cynnig praesept diwygiedig a gwneud ail adroddiad i'r CHTH erbyn 22 Chwefror. Gall yr adroddiad hwn:

- nodi a yw'r panel yn derbyn neu'n gwrthod y praesept diwygiedig (er nad yw gwrthod yn atal y CHTH rhag cyhoeddi'r praesept diwygiedig); a

- gwneud argymhellion, gan gynnwys argymhellion ar y praesept y dylid ei gyhoeddi.

Os bydd y panel yn methu â gwneud ail adroddiad i'r CHTh erbyn 22 Chwefror, gall y CHTh gyhoeddi'r praesept diwygiedig.

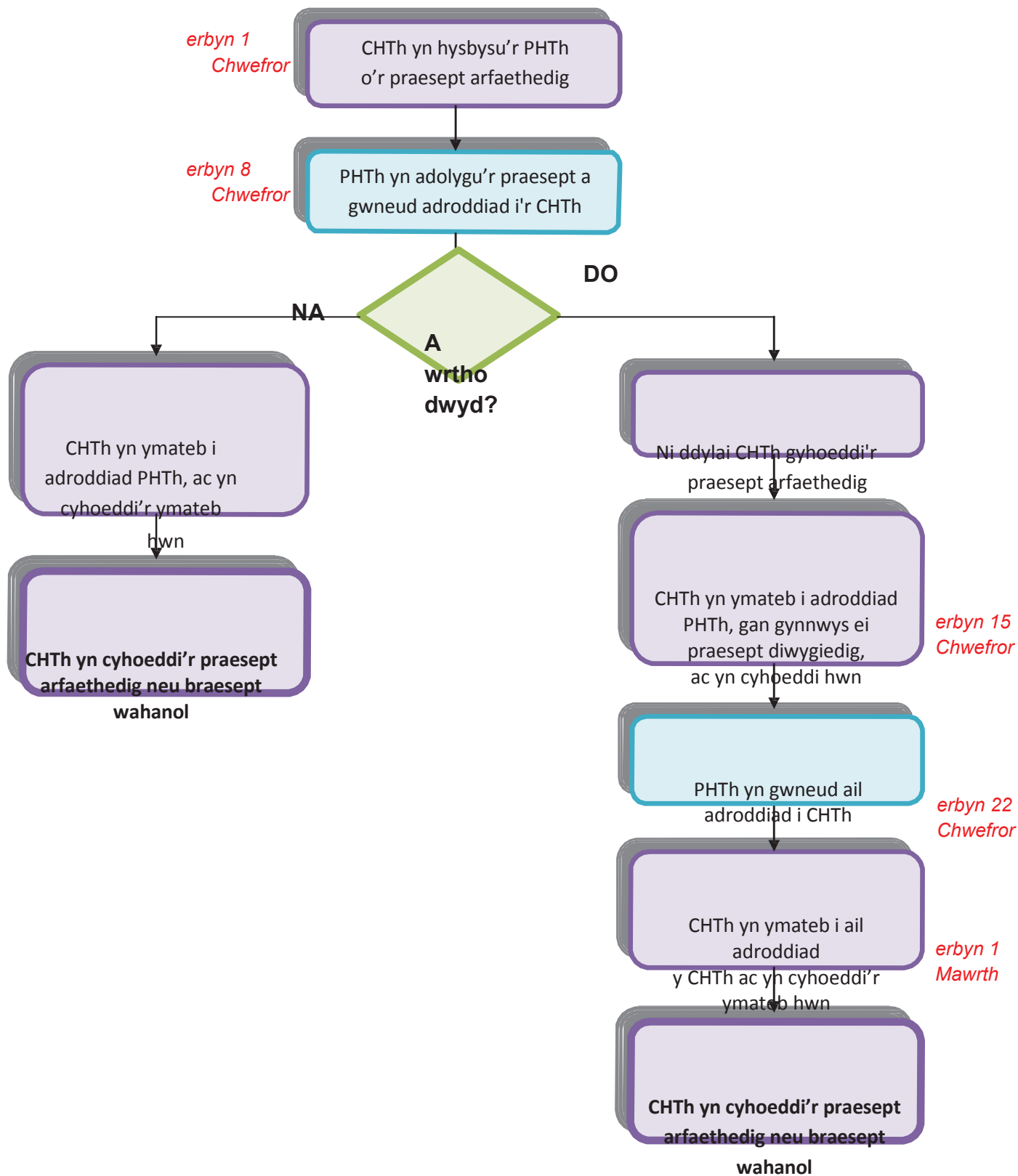
### **Cyhoeddi'r praesept**

Ac eithrio lle mae'r panel yn methu ag adrodd ar y praesept arfaethedig erbyn 8 Chwefror neu wneud ail adroddiad ar y praesept diwygiedig erbyn 22 Chwefror, bydd y broses graffu yn dod i ben pan fydd y CHTh yn rhoi ei ymateb i'r panel ar eu hail adroddiad.

Gall y CHTh wedyn:

- gyhoeddi praesept diwygiedig; neu
- gyflwyno praesept wahanol, er:
  - na ddylent gyhoeddi praesept sydd yn uwch na'r praesept diwygiedig os cafodd y praesept diwygiedig ei gostwng yn dilyn adroddiad cychwynnol y panel ar y praesept arfaethedig cyntaf gan nodi y cafodd ei wrthod am ei fod yn rhy uchel;
  - na ddylent gyhoeddi praesept sydd yn is na'r praesept diwygiedig os cafodd y praesept diwygiedig ei chodi yn dilyn adroddiad cychwynnol y panel ar y praesept arfaethedig cyntaf gan nodi y cafodd ei wrthod am ei fod yn rhy isel;

## Y broses ar gyfer craffu PHTh o braesept arfaethedig y CHTh







<b>ADRODDIAD I'R:</b>	Panel Heddlu a Throseddau Gogledd Cymru
<b>DYDDIAD:</b>	15 Medi 2014
<b>SWYDDOG CYSWLLT:</b>	Ken Finch, Cyfarwyddwr Strategol (Democratiaeth, Rheoleiddio a Chefnogaeth) – Cyngor Bwrdeistref Sirol Conwy
<b>TESTUN:</b>	Ymateb i ymgynghoriad ar raglen Arolygiaeth Cwnstabliaeth Ei Mawrhydi ar gyfer arolygiadau cyson yr heddlu

## 1. PWRPAS YR ADRODDIAD

- 1.1 Bod Panel Heddlu a Throseddau Gogledd Cymru'n ystyried ymateb i ymgynghoriad cyhoeddus Arolygiaeth Cwnstabliaeth Ei Mawrhydi (ACEM) ar ei rhaglen newydd ar gyfer arolygiadau cyson ar yr heddlu.

## 2. CRYNODEB GWEITHREDOL

- 2.1 Mae ACEM yn datblygu rhaglen newydd ar gyfer arolygiadau o agweddau ar blismona o ddydd-i-ddydd ym mhob heddlu. Bydd hyn yn galluogi ACEM i astudio'r hyn sy'n digwydd ar y tir yn ardaloedd yr heddlu, nodi a lledaenu arfer gorau ymhlith heddluoedd, a chynyddu'r cyfleoedd y bydd unrhyw broblemau neu fethiannau yn y gwasanaeth yn cael eu darganfod yn gynnar, er mwyn i bethau cael eu rhoi'n iawn cyn iddynt fynd yn fwy difrifol o ran niwed a chost.
- 2.2 Mae Bwrdd ACEM wedi cytuno dull arfaethedig o droi at arolygiadau blynyddol o'r holl heddluoedd, a fydd yn canolbwyntio ar dair thema:
- Pa mor dda mae pob heddlu'n torri troseddau (effeithiolrwydd)
  - Pa mor dda mae pob heddlu'n darparu gwerth am arian (effeithlonrwydd) a:
  - Pha mor dda mae pob heddlu'n darparu gwasanaeth cyfreithlon yn llygaid y cyhoedd (cyfreithlondeb)
- 2.3 Mae llythyr gan ACEM sy'n esbonio'r rhesymau am yr ymgynghoriad ynghlwm yn Atodiad 1; mae crynodeb o'r ymgynghoriad ynghlwm yn

Atodiad 2; ac mae'r ymateb arfaethedig i'r ymgynghoriad, sy'n seiliedig ar 10 cwestiwn ynghlwm yn Atodiad 3.

- 2.4 Mae'r dyddiad cau i'r ymgynghoriad wedi'i ymestyn i ddydd Gwener, 12 Medi 2014; felly gan fod yr adroddiad hwn yn ddogfen gyhoeddus, mae copi drafft o'r ymateb wedi'i gyflwyno i ACEM, a bydd unrhyw newidiadau a wneir gan y Panel yn cael eu hanfon ymlaen at ACEM yn dilyn hynny. Rhoddodd y Cyfarwyddwr Strategol wybod i ACEM am y cam gweithredu arfaethedig hwn.

### **3. ARGYMHELLION / DEWISIADAU**

- 3.1 Bod Panel Heddlu a Throseddau Gogledd Cymru'n cymeradwyo'r ymateb i'r ymgynghoriad ar raglen Arolygiaeth Cwnstabiliaeth Ei Mawrhydi ar gyfer arolygiadau cyson yr heddlu.

### **4. GWYBODAETH GEFNDIR**

- 4.1 Yn y blynyddoedd diwethaf, mae plismona yng Nghymru a Lloegr wedi mynd trwy newid sylweddol. Mae sefydliadau'r heddlu wedi bod trwy ddiwygiadau mawr. Mae'r newidiadau hyn yn cynnwys:
- creu comisiynwyr heddlu a throseddu a etholwyd yn uniongyrchol i wella atebolrwydd;
  - sefydlu Coleg Plismona i osod safonau, gwella proffesiynoldeb a datblygu gwell dealltwriaeth o'r hyn sy'n gweithio;
  - sefydlu Asiantaeth Troseddu Cenedlaethol i fynd i'r afael â throseddau difrifol a threfnedig; a
  - rhoi mwy o rymoedd ac adnoddau i Gomisiwn Cwynion Annibynnol yr Heddlu.
- 4.2 Mae'r ffordd y mae ACEM yn cefnogi gwelliant yr heddlu wedi newid hefyd a bydd yn parhau i addasu i'r oes plismona newydd hwn. Mae ACEM wedi mynd yn fwy annibynnol ar wasanaeth y llywodraeth a'r heddlu, ac yn newid eu dull o arolygu'r 43 heddlu yng Nghymru a Lloegr, er mwyn i'r rhai sy'n ystyried yr heddlu'n atebol – sef y cyhoedd a'r comisiynwyr heddlu a throseddu - gael asesiad dibynadwy, diduedd ac arbenigol o blismona.
- 4.2 Bydd ACEM yn cynnal rhaglen flynyddol newydd o arolygiadau drwy'r heddlu. Bydd yr arolygiadau'n darparu asesiadau hygrych, blynyddol annibynnol ar berfformiad heddluoedd. Byddan nhw'n ei gwneud hi'n bosibl gweld o nifer fach o gategoriâu hawdd eu deall o weithgarwch ac asesiad yr heddlu, pa mor dda mae heddluoedd yn perfformio.

Prif nodau'r rhaglen yw:

- gwella atebolrwydd democrataidd effeithiol;
- arolygu mewn ffordd sy'n arwain at y gwelliant mwyaf ymarferol sylweddol mewn gwasanaethau plismona; a
- chynorthwyo wrth ddynodi problemau'n gynnar ac felly'n lleihau'r risg o fethiant.

Bydd ffocws y rhaglen ar dair prif thema:

- effeithlonrwydd: pa mor dda mae heddluoedd yn rhoi gwerth am arian;
- effeithiolrwydd: pa mor dda mae pob heddlu'n torri troseddau; a
- chyfreithlondeb: pa mor dda mae pob heddlu'n darparu gwasanaeth teg ac yn trin pobl yn gywir.

4.3 Bydd yr enw ar gyfer y rhaglen newydd yn adlewyrchu'r themâu hyn. Bydd yr arolygiadau'n cael eu galw'n asesiadau Effeithlonrwydd, Effeithiolrwydd a Chyfreithlondeb yr Heddlu, neu asesiadau PEEL (Police Efficiency, Effectiveness and Legitimacy).

## **5. YMGYNGHORI**

5.1 Cynhaliwyd gwaith ymgynghori gyda holl aelodau'r Panel Heddlu a Throseddau.

## **6. GOBLYGIADAU O RAN ADNODDAU**

6.1 Dim.

## **7. RISG**

7.1 Trwy ymateb i'r ymgynghoriad, bydd ACEM yn ymwybodol o safbwyntiau'r Panel Heddlu a Throseddau ar raglen arolygu PEEL arfaethedig.

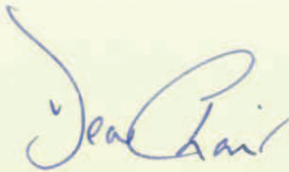
## **8. RHESWM DROS YR ARGYMHELLIAD**

8.1 Rhoi cyfle i'r Panel roi sylwadau ar ddull arfaethedig ACEM o droi at raglen arolygu PEEL, fel a osodwyd yn y ddogfen ymgynghori.

**Thomas P Winsor**  
Her Majesty's Chief Inspector of Constabulary

Chair  
Police and Crime Panel

18 July 2014



### **HMIC's new programme of regular force inspections**

In a Written Ministerial Statement laid on Wednesday 18 December 2013, the Home Office announced its decision *to fund a new annual programme of HMIC all-force inspections.*

At the Home Secretary's request, we are developing this new programme of inspections of aspects of day-to-day policing in all police forces. This will allow us to examine what is happening on the ground in force areas, identify and disseminate best practice amongst forces, and increase the chances of any problems or service failures being discovered early so that things are put right before they become more serious in terms of public harm and cost.

I am writing to update you on our plans in relation to this work, known as the PEEL (police effectiveness, efficiency and legitimacy) programme.

Until now, HMIC has principally fulfilled its core function of inspection and reporting on the efficiency and effectiveness of forces in England and Wales (as required by section 54(2) of the Police Act 1996) by monitoring data provided by police forces and inspecting areas of policing that present a particular risk.

However, such an approach carries the risk that potential problems may be missed. The recent mid-Staffordshire NHS case – in which the absence of regular, on-the-ground inspection resulted in the Care Quality Commission failing to identify severe shortcomings in the provision of services because, on the surface, the health trust was performing reasonably well – has been very much in our minds during these deliberations.

The HMIC Board therefore considers that routine and regular inspections are the most reliable basis for sound, thorough and comparative assessments of police efficiency and effectiveness.

Work to implement the programme is continuing apace, and HMIC is increasing the amount and extent of its consultation with the public and other policing institutions and interested parties, including police and crime commissioners, local policing bodies (PCCs and LPBs) and the police service.

The HMIC Board has now agreed a proposed approach to the annual all-force inspections. The new programme will focus on three themes:

- how well each force cuts crime (effectiveness);



- how well each force provides value for money (efficiency); and
- how well each force provides a service that has legitimacy in the eyes of the public (legitimacy).

Each force will be inspected and reported on twice each year as part of the PEEL programme.

- One inspection will cover **effectiveness**. It will focus in detail on how effectively forces prevent and reduce crime, and how effectively they investigate crime in the context of the demand they face and local priorities.
- The other inspection will cover **efficiency**. It will consider how forces provide value for money, how they make best use of their resources to achieve the right results for local communities, and whether their plans are sustainable in years to come.
- Both inspections will cover elements of **legitimacy**, along with organisational factors and local context.

The findings from the two inspections will then be combined to produce one fully integrated assessment for each force. We will use PEEL assessments and all relevant thematic reports to provide a national assessment of policing.

### **HMIC's proposed judgments and recommendations**

The report after each inspection will include judgments in relation to individual elements of the assessment.

HMIC proposes to use four judgments: two positive and two negative. Judgments will be made in connection with the three themes of efficiency, effectiveness and legitimacy, as well as individual elements of the inspection framework. The judgments reflect the terminology used by Ofsted. The Care Quality Commission has recently consulted on a proposal based on a similar model. The judgments will be:

- outstanding;
- good;
- requires improvement; and
- inadequate.

We will publish criteria so that the way in which we arrive at judgments is clear. We will base judgment criteria on existing professional standards where they exist. Judgments will be accompanied by further information that will include comments on local context, and whether the force is improving or getting worse.

HMIC is committed to making recommendations when an assessment has identified there is a clear problem that needs to be addressed. We are also proposing to make recommendations in relation to areas that could be improved. As well as making recommendations to police forces, we propose to make recommendations to other bodies, such as the Home Office and the College of Policing, where issues that arise from inspections need to be addressed by those bodies.

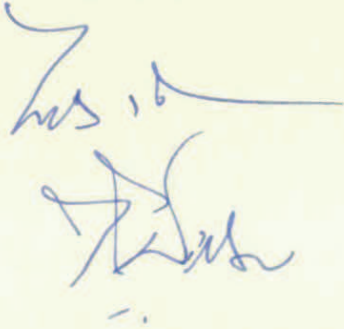
We will also change the way we approach our inspections to reflect the way the police collaborate. It is right that, in a tight financial climate, the police should exploit opportunities to join up with other organisations in the public, voluntary and private sectors, cutting out duplication and providing better, more efficient services to the public. HMIC will be mindful of collaboration arrangements in order to minimise inspection demands. HMIC will work with other inspectorates so that we are accurately identifying material issues before and after inspection.

### **The consultation**

On Monday 30 June 2014, we launched a period of public consultation, in which I would encourage you to take part. The consultation is open to all, and will enable us to obtain the views of the public, policing institutions and other interested parties.

The consultation period ends on Friday 29 August 2014, after which time we will collate and consider all responses.

I hope that you will find this update useful, and will consider responding to the attached consultation formally.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Thomas P Winsor', with a horizontal line extending to the right.

**Thomas P Winsor**  
Her Majesty's Chief Inspector of Constabulary



Inspecting policing  
in the **public interest**

# HMIC's programme for regular force inspections

For consultation

© HMIC 2014

[www.hmic.gov.uk](http://www.hmic.gov.uk)



# Her Majesty's Inspectorate of Constabulary

Her Majesty's Inspectorate of Constabulary (HMIC) independently assesses the efficiency and effectiveness of police forces and policing activity – ranging from neighbourhood teams through serious crime to the fight against terrorism – in the public interest.

In preparing our reports, we ask the questions which citizens would ask, and publish the answers in accessible form, using our expertise to interpret the evidence. We provide authoritative information to allow the public to compare the performance of their force over time and against others, and our evidence is used to drive improvements in the service to the public.

HMIC consults and works with other organisations on the inspection and assessment of police forces in England and Wales. HMIC also has a long history of conducting joint inspections with other inspectorates. HMIC does not have a statutory duty to inspect police and crime commissioners and their offices, but can be commissioned to inspect services on their behalf.

## **Our mission**

Through inspecting, monitoring and advising, to promote and advance improvements in the efficiency and effectiveness of policing. We will do this independently, professionally and fairly, always championing the public interest, and we will explain what we do and why.

# Contents

<b>Foreword from HM Chief Inspector of Constabulary</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Policing in England and Wales</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>The need for change</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>The new approach: all-force inspections</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>The proposed approach</b>	<b>11</b>
Overview .....	11
Assessment framework .....	11
Frequency and structure of inspections .....	13
Reporting .....	15
<b>Judgments and recommendations</b>	<b>17</b>
Making judgments .....	17
Making recommendations .....	18
<b>Collaboration and partnership principles</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>PEEL assessment practicalities</b>	<b>22</b>
Gathering evidence .....	22
Reflecting the victim experience .....	23
Quality assurance and moderation .....	24
Report development and publication .....	24
Skills, expertise and knowledge .....	25
<b>Interim assessment</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>The consultation</b>	<b>29</b>
Consultation questions .....	29
How to respond to this consultation .....	30
How consultation responses will be reviewed .....	30
<b>Annex A: Responses – confidentiality and disclaimer</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>Annex B: Design principles</b>	<b>32</b>

## Foreword from HM Chief Inspector of Constabulary

In November 2013, the Home Secretary asked HMIC to develop and implement a new programme of annual all-force inspections with a view to assessing the efficiency and effectiveness of policing in England and Wales. It will see forces judged and placed in one of four categories: outstanding, good, requires improvement or inadequate.

This will be a major undertaking for the inspectorate and will have significant implications for policing. It is therefore right that we hear as many views as possible as we develop the programme for these assessments. The assessments will judge whether your police force is providing an efficient and effective service.

Over recent years, HMIC has moved from reviewing and reporting on the efficiency and effectiveness of each force to focusing on specific issues across the police service. A thematic and risk-based approach has served to address areas of significant public interest and will need to continue.

Policing is changing and this necessitates a more consistent and accessible means for the public to assess the quality of policing as a whole in their area. This will complement the greater focus on forces' accountability to the public through directly elected police and crime commissioners.

In addition to inspections on specific issues, HMIC will set out a clear, objective and comprehensive assessment of the efficiency and effectiveness of policing in each force area. The new programme of inspections will give the public an easy-to-understand assessment of how their force is performing.

This document sets out our proposed approach for these new assessments. We are keen to hear your views. Throughout the document, we have asked a number of questions and your responses will inform the next stage of the programme's development.

I should like to thank you on behalf of Her Majesty's Inspectors for taking the time to read this document and I look forward to your responses.

**Thomas P Winsor**  
**HM Chief Inspector of Constabulary**

## Policing in England and Wales

- 1 In recent years, policing in England and Wales has undergone significant institutional, structural and operational reform. Since 2010, the substantial reforms to the institutions of the police have included:
  - the creation of police and crime commissioners<sup>1</sup> (PCCs) to improve accountability;
  - the establishment of the College of Policing to set standards, improve professionalism and develop a better understanding of what works;
  - the establishment of the National Crime Agency to tackle serious and organised crime;
  - more powers and resources for the Independent Police Complaints Commission (IPCC); and
  - an inspectorate that is more independent of government and more independent of the police service.
- 2 In addition, there have been wide-ranging changes to police terms and conditions of service, and there has been huge advancement in the use of technology, by both offenders and officers. These changes collectively amount to the greatest reform of the police for almost 100 years.
- 3 By far the most significant single change has been the introduction of democratically elected PCCs, one for each police force area. PCCs have replaced police authorities and set policing priorities through their local police and crime plans, set the budgets for their forces, and hold their chief constables to account.
- 4 The introduction of PCCs has been coupled with the abolition of government targets and a reaffirmation that operational responsibility belongs with the police. This reflects a move from bureaucratic accountability – where the police are held to account by central monitoring of targets and performance indicators – to local democratic accountability. Through the PCCs, the public now has a greater voice in determining the priorities of its local force.

<sup>1</sup> The term police and crime commissioners is used as shorthand to make reference to police and crime commissioners, the Mayor's Office for Policing and Crime in the Metropolitan Police Service and the Common Council of the City of London.

- 5 There are a number of independent regulatory and inspection bodies that scrutinise the police in the public interest and provide information on performance. The role of these bodies, which include HMIC and the IPCC, has been strengthened as part of the move to democratic accountability.
- 6 Some of these changes have been underpinned by legislation. The Police Reform and Social Responsibility Act 2011 made a number of significant changes to HMIC. It gave Her Majesty's Inspectors (HMIs) explicit powers of entry and access to information as well as a direct route of accountability to Parliament and the public.
- 7 The changes Parliament enshrined in law were a reflection of a changing policing world – one where democratic accountability could only successfully generate improvements if the public and the PCC had a clear, objective and robust sense of what was happening in their force.

## The need for change

- 8 The significant changes to police accountability have required organisations supporting the process, such as HMIC, to review the ways they work to make sure they are fit for the future.
- 9 HMIC's role in publishing information about the quality of the service police forces provide facilitates greater public scrutiny. This information serves as the basis for a dialogue between the public and their local PCC – but only if the information is accessible, easy to understand and covers the issues in which the public are interested.
- 10 In recent years, the expectations of the general public in relation to the information they receive about public services has changed radically. The public are accessing more information, through more channels, more quickly and easily than ever before. In March 2014, YouGov<sup>2</sup> polled over 2,000 members of the public on behalf of HMIC to get their views of performance information on the police. We know from this polling that the majority of the public want information but few feel that they are well informed about the police.
- 11 The information that HMIC provides needs to cover all aspects of policing and must take account of the complexities of policing in the modern age. The demand for the services of the police is changing, as is the nature of crime. The internet and associated technology have created conditions in which criminals have greater opportunities to operate in an environment that they believe to be safer, and where opportunities to offend are more readily or easily available. The internet has made new kinds of offending possible, and has increased the number of potential victims.
- 12 Inspections also need to be able to identify early signs of systemic problems across forces that could lead to issues like those seen in Mid Staffordshire hospital<sup>3</sup>. The last few years have seen a number of controversies and revelations of a serious and negative nature in relation to the conduct of some police officers – for example, conduct exposed by the Leveson Inquiry and the

<sup>2</sup> *PEEL Assessments – General Public survey*, YouGov, March 2014 and *PEEL Assessments – Survey of Local Councillors*, YouGov, March 2014 available from [www.hmic.gov.uk/programmes/regular-force-inspections-peel-assessments/](http://www.hmic.gov.uk/programmes/regular-force-inspections-peel-assessments/)

<sup>3</sup> *Report of the Mid Staffordshire NHS Foundation Trust Public Inquiry*, Sir Robert Francis QC, London, 2013

conclusions of the Hillsborough independent panel. Inspections need to put performance in to context, looking not just at the effectiveness of the force, but also the fairness and propriety of its processes.

- 13 In recent years, HMIC has monitored the efficiency and effectiveness of police forces through detailed analysis of performance and financial data and through thematic inspections, concentrating on areas of highest risk, greatest importance to the public and where things have gone wrong. It is our view that the balance of inspections has become too weighted towards thematic inspections. Having access to comparable assessments of force performance over a period of years allows forces and the public to identify, assess and monitor improvements or deterioration in service. Thematics, unless revisited routinely, do not provide the systematic analysis over time that provides the rich picture needed for democratic accountability, or the incentive for forces to improve year on year.
- 14 As the example of Mid Staffordshire hospital demonstrated, public institutions have their own sense of identity and characteristics born from their leaders, their work and their history. With these come inherent strengths and weaknesses. These strengths and weaknesses are often part of the institution and can be given insufficient emphasis in any thematic inspection focused on a single issue.
- 15 It is essential that those holding the police to account – the public and PCCs – have a reliable, impartial and expert assessment of the efficiency, effectiveness and legitimacy of core policing functions. The challenge is to provide this without unnecessarily increasing the demands on forces and continuing to provide detailed assessments of principal issues of concern when required. This will necessitate a change not only in what we do but also, crucially, how we do it.

## The new approach: all-force inspections

- 16 In order to meet these challenges, as we set out in the consultation on our 2014/15 inspection programme<sup>4</sup>, HMIC will be carrying out a new annual programme of all-force inspections. The inspections will provide accessible, annual independent assessments of the performance of police forces. They will make it possible to see from a small number of easy-to-understand categories of police activity and assessment, how well police forces are performing.
- 17 The principal aims for the programme are to:
- improve effective democratic accountability;
  - inspect in a way that leads to the greatest practicable appreciable improvement in policing services; and
  - assist in identifying problems at an early stage and so reduce the risk of failure.
- 18 The inspection programme will provide information about what is happening in reality across a range of policing functions. This will help forces drive improvement in their own performance through comparison with the best performers. It will support PCCs in holding their chief constables to account and reduce the need for PCCs to conduct regular assessments. It will assist the public in holding PCCs to account.
- 19 The focus of the programme will be on three principal themes:
- efficiency: how well police forces provide value for money;
  - effectiveness: how well each force cuts crime, from anti-social behaviour to protecting vulnerable people and organised crime; and
  - legitimacy: how well each force provides a service that is fair and treats people properly.
- 20 The first two themes reflect HM Chief Inspector of Constabulary's statutory responsibility to provide an annual assessment of the efficiency and effectiveness of policing in England and Wales (section 54(4A), Police Act

<sup>4</sup> HMIC's Proposed 2014/15 Inspection Programme for consultation, HMIC, London 2014



1996). The legitimacy of the police service is central to its effectiveness, and of sufficient significance to merit a third theme.

- 21 The name for the new programme will reflect these themes. The inspections will be called Police Efficiency, Effectiveness and Legitimacy assessments, or PEEL assessments.
- 22 In designing the PEEL assessment programme, HMIC has obtained the co-operation and constructive assistance of PCCs, police forces, the College of Policing and the Home Office, together with other inspectorates and senior academics and we have also carried out public polling. This collaborative work has helped to make the design of the new inspection programme as sound and efficient as possible to meet the needs of the public. The team used this engagement to establish a number of design principles that were used in developing the proposed approach. These principles can be found at Annex B at the end of this document.
- 23 The PEEL assessment programme will give HMIC a solid baseline to comment on the breadth of policing. It will reduce the need for additional thematic inspections and should, over time, lead to a reduction in the inspection demands that we place on forces.
- 24 The purpose of this consultation is to gather views on the approach HMIC uses to make PEEL assessments and the way the PEEL assessments will be presented.

# The proposed approach

## Overview

- 25 HMIC proposes the following principles to underpin the approach for PEEL assessments.
- Assessments will cover the range of activities that forces undertake.
  - There will be consistency in the way that assessments of different forces are carried out and reported upon. There will be a robust moderation process so that sound comparisons can be made between forces.
  - Inspections will be primarily based on qualitative evidence (i.e. descriptive information). Quantitative data will be used to support inspections.
  - The public's – and especially victims' – experiences of the police will be central to making an assessment.

## Assessment framework

- 26 HMIC will build on the existing monitoring framework in place for forces, basing PEEL assessments on a set of core questions. The questions will be grouped around the PEEL themes of efficiency, effectiveness and legitimacy, as set out below.
- (a) Efficiency
1. Is the force maximising the efficiency of its operational resources?
  2. Does the force have a secure financial position for the short and long terms?
  3. Does the force have a sustainable workforce model for the comprehensive spending review period and beyond?
  4. Does the force have the leadership capacity that it needs?
- (b) Effectiveness
5. How effective is the force at reducing crime and preventing offending?
  6. How effective is the force at investigating offending?

7. How effective is the force at protecting those at greatest risk of harm?
8. How effective is the force at tackling anti-social behaviour?
9. How effective is the force at tackling serious, organised and complex crime?
10. How effective is the force at meeting its commitments under the Strategic Policing Requirement<sup>5</sup>?
11. How effective is the force at proactively ensuring public safety?

(c) Legitimacy

12. What are the overall public perceptions of the force?
13. How effective is the force at responding when a member of the public calls for service?
14. How well is the force meeting its responsibility to treat people equally and without discrimination?
15. Does the force's workforce act with integrity?
16. Are the data and information that forces provide about their work of a high quality?

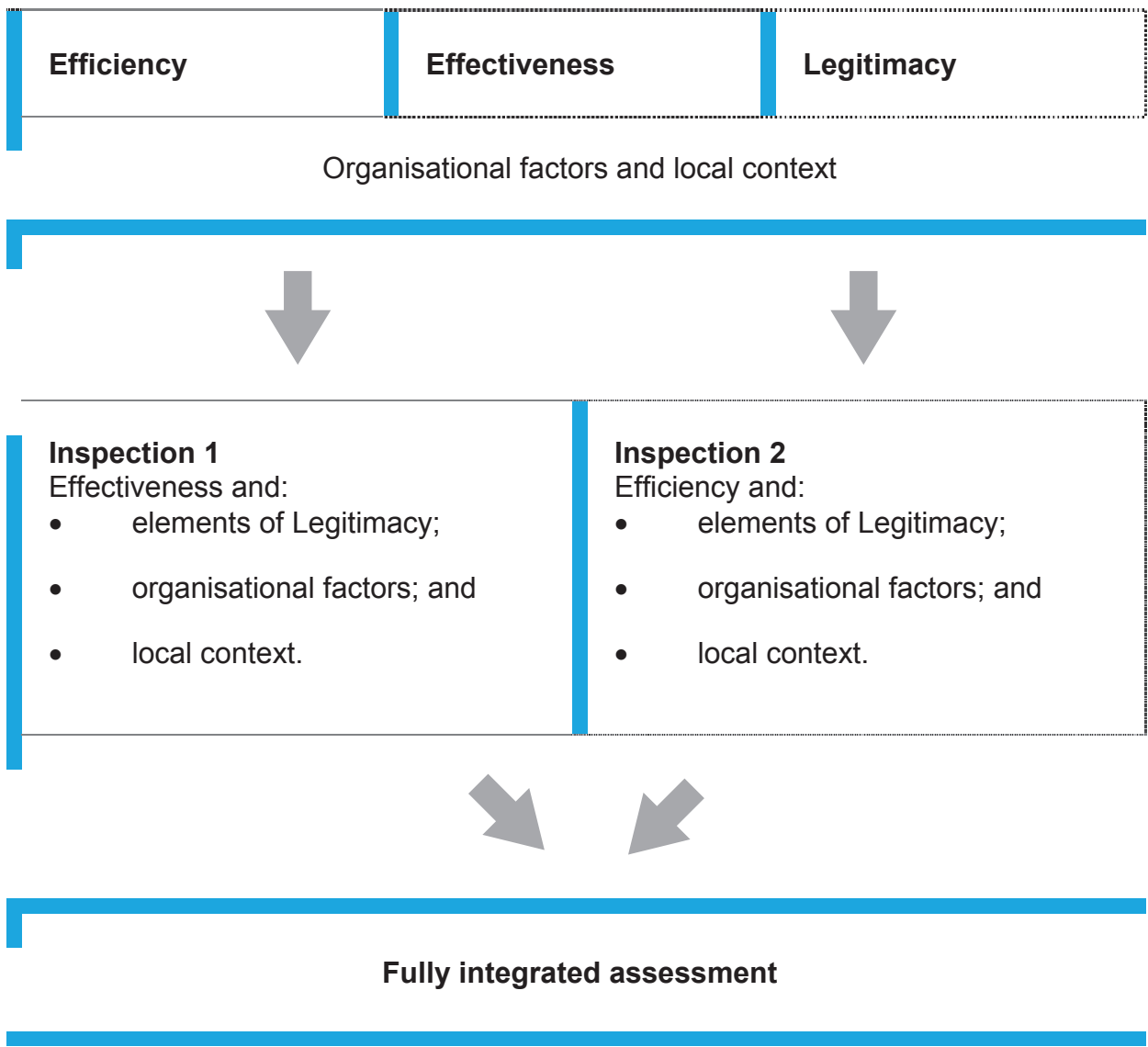
27 The framework will be extended to provide more rounded assessments. In addition to the 16 questions, assessments will consider:

- local context to reflect the different demands faced by forces, different priorities set by police and crime commissioners, and the collaboration and partnership arrangements that forces have in place; and
- organisational factors that drive operational performance, such as: leadership; supervision and management; organisational culture; training; allocation of resources; use of technology; and how forces learn, improve and innovate.

<sup>5</sup> *Strategic Policing Requirement*, HM Government, London, 2012

## Frequency and structure of inspections

- 28 Each force will be inspected and reported on twice each year as part of the PEEL programme.
- Inspection 1 will cover effectiveness. It will focus in detail on how effectively forces prevent and reduce crime, and how effectively they investigate crime in the context of the demand they face and local priorities.
  - Inspection 2 will cover efficiency. It will consider how forces provide value for money, how they make best use of their resources to achieve the right outcomes for local communities, and whether their plans are sustainable in years to come.
  - Both inspections will cover elements of legitimacy, along with organisational factors and local context.
- 29 The findings from the two inspections will then be combined to give one fully integrated assessment.



**Figure 1: Structure of PEEL inspections**

- 30 This approach of inspecting twice a year will provide an opportunity to revisit issues where it becomes apparent after the first inspection that additional information is required. It will also mean that forces are not penalised as a result of their position in the inspection timetable. For example, inspections will not be limited to one snapshot of a force at a certain point in the financial year and business planning cycle.
- 31 Our proposed approach, alongside the retention of some capacity to carry out thematic reviews, will also put HMIC in a position to identify and investigate national trends in policing at an early stage.

## Reporting

- 32 We propose to produce a report after each inspection that includes judgments against individual elements of the assessment framework. These reports will then be brought together to provide annual assessments against the three themes, along with a view of the organisational health of the force in terms of leadership and management. We will use PEEL assessments and any additional inspection reports on specific subject areas of policing to provide a national overview of policing.

### Consultation questions

- Q1. What do you think of the proposed approach? How could it be improved?**
- Q2. Are there any other aspects of police work you would like to see covered by PEEL inspections? If so, what are these?**

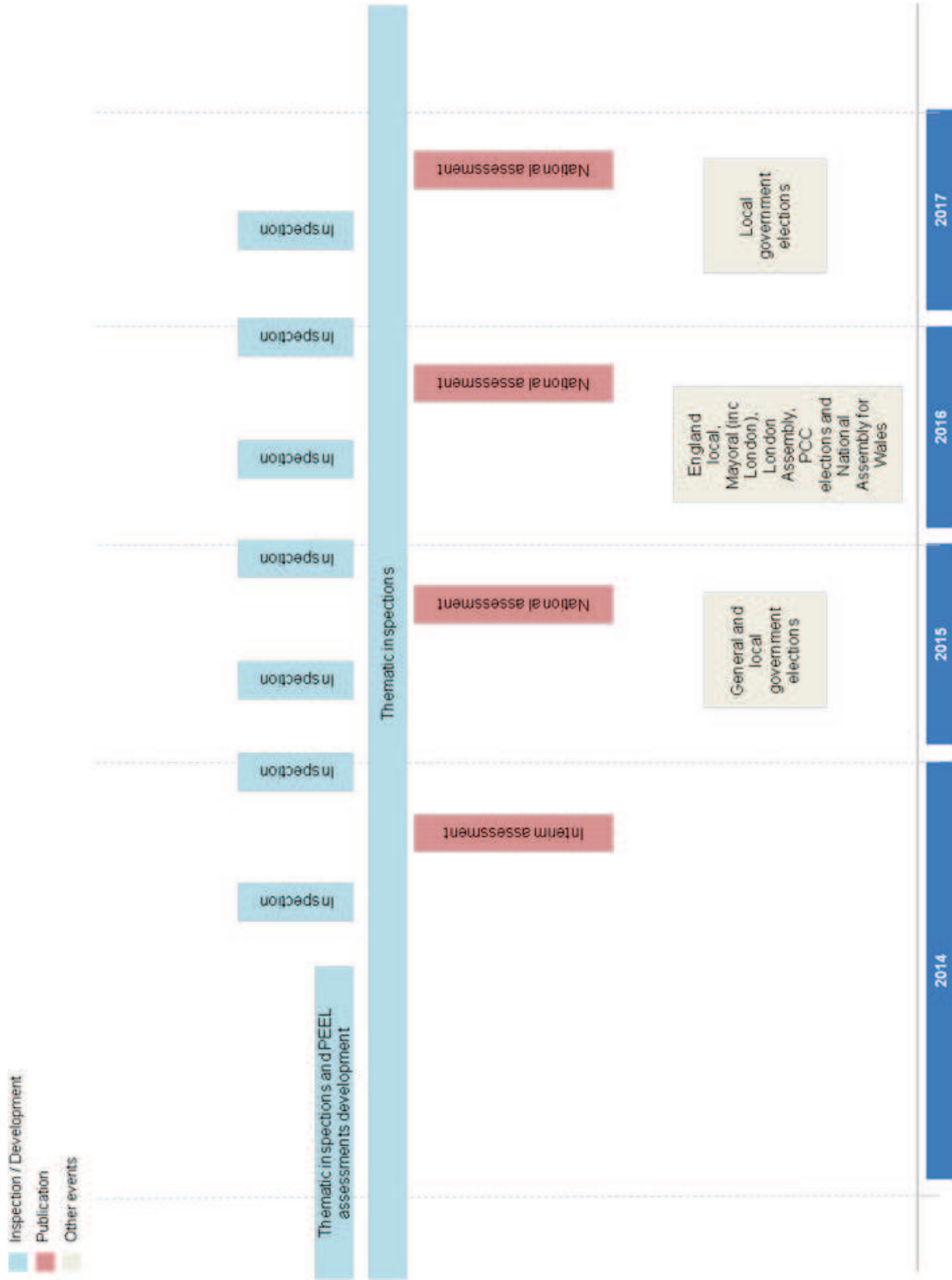


Figure 2: PEEL inspection programme timeline

## Judgments and recommendations

### Making judgments

- 33 HMIC has consulted the public and stakeholders about whether PEEL assessments should make judgments in relation to the services being inspected. The feedback is clear that we should. A review across the inspectorates shows that there are numerous ways of arriving at judgments. However, there are two common threads to the approaches used:
- transparency in relation to judgment criteria; and
  - judgments are based clearly on the available evidence.
- 34 HMIC proposes to use four judgments: two positive and two negative. Judgments will be made in connection with the three themes of efficiency, effectiveness and legitimacy, as well as individual elements of the inspection framework. The judgments reflect the terminology used by Ofsted. The Care Quality Commission has recently consulted on a proposal based on a similar model. The judgments will be:
- outstanding;
  - good;
  - requires improvement; and
  - inadequate.
- 35 In making these judgments inspectors will consider whether:
- the standard of policing is good, or exceeds this standard sufficiently to be judged as outstanding;
  - the force requires improvement in a given area because it is not yet performing at a good level, and/or there are some weaknesses in the organisation; or
  - the performance of the force in a given area is inadequate because it is significantly lower than might reasonably be expected.
- 36 We will publish criteria so that the way in which we arrive at judgments is clear. We will base judgment criteria on professional standards where they exist. Judgments will be accompanied by further information that will include comments on local context, and whether the force is improving or getting worse.



- 37 If a force is judged as inadequate against one or more of the themes, we propose the following steps.
- The force is automatically placed under formal review by HMIC's Crime and Policing Monitoring Group<sup>6</sup>.
  - Progress with resolving the problems identified should be monitored closely by the relevant HMI.
  - Follow-up inspection work (and publication of the findings) might follow, even before the force is visited again as part of the next round of routine inspections. This will be at the discretion of the HMI, dependent on the nature of the problems found.
  - Failure to make the necessary improvements would lead to escalation through the stages of the monitoring process (i.e. a letter to the PCC and, ultimately, referral to the Home Secretary).
- 38 This approach could be implemented if the force is judged as inadequate in any of the three PEEL themes. There may also be circumstances where a judgment of 'requires improvement' could trigger this approach. The decision will be subject to clear criteria, will be transparent, and ultimately will be the responsibility of the relevant HMI.

## **Making recommendations**

- 39 Making recommendations will help HMIC to achieve two of the three aims of the PEEL programme: to inspect in a way that leads to improvement, and to assist in the identification of problems at an early stage. HMIC will be able to identify common themes emerging from the force recommendations and highlight where a national response might be appropriate.
- 40 HMIC is committed to making recommendations when an assessment has brought to light a clear problem that needs to be addressed. We are also proposing to make recommendations in relation to areas that could be improved. As well as making recommendations to police forces, we propose to make recommendations to other bodies, such as the Home Office and the College of Policing, where issues that arise from inspections need to be addressed by those bodies.

<sup>6</sup> This is a group led by HMIC that keeps Home Office officials, representatives of chief constables and the Association of Police and Crime Commissioners informed about those areas that, in its professional judgment, might present significant risk to the public.

- Q3. Do you agree with the proposal to use four categories for making judgments? If not, how could it be improved?**
- Q4. Do you agree with the proposed approach to those forces that receive a judgment of inadequate? How could it be improved?**
- Q5. Is there anything else that we should include in our recommendations to ensure that they lead to improvement?**

## Collaboration and partnership principles

- 41 Police forces do not provide local policing services in isolation. All forces are involved in local strategic partnerships, and most now collaborate with other forces, other public bodies and the private sector. They collaborate on significant aspects of service, ranging from shared back office functions to front-line activities, such as the use of the National Police Air Support Unit and tackling serious and organised crime.
- 42 Many of the arrangements are complex and, although there is a statutory framework to be followed (sections 22A to 23I, Police Act 1996 and sections 5 to 7, Crime and Disorder Act 1998), there is no standard collaboration or partnership approach or arrangement. It is important that PEEL assessments are flexible enough to accommodate the breadth of these arrangements. We therefore propose the following principles.
- We will be mindful of collaboration arrangements in order to minimise inspection demands.
  - In the longer term, force management statements will identify local collaboration and partnership arrangements of which HMIC will need to be aware. (See page 22 below for more detail about force management statements.)
  - Collaboration arrangements may provide greater benefits to some forces than others, so it will be possible to come to different judgments in different forces about the same collaboration agreement.
  - PEEL assessments will not judge the efficiency and effectiveness of local partnerships – this is beyond HMIC’s remit – but will comment on the force’s contribution to and benefits derived from those partnerships.
  - In the same way that HMIC will comment on decisions a PCC makes if they have an effect (adverse or beneficial) on the efficiency and effectiveness of forces, HMIC will state if another organisation’s decisions hinder or improve a force’s efficiency and effectiveness.
- 43 HMIC will work closely with relevant partner inspectorates so that we are able accurately to identify material issues before and after inspection. HMIC will work with other inspectorates so that it is best placed for the purposes of PEEL assessments to take account of anything that has a bearing on the service being provided. More specifically we will:
- identify relevant information before inspection so that we understand the context and can direct our work accordingly;

- ensure our work assists other inspectorates, in particular informing any assessments or recommendations that partner inspectorates may make to other local organisations; and
- if appropriate, consider using the powers available under Schedule 4A of the Police Act 1996 to explore opportunities and the need to work jointly, take on or delegate powers to other inspectorates.

**Q6. Do you have any comments on our proposed approach to inspecting partnership and collaboration arrangements?**

## PEEL assessment practicalities

- 44 Like police forces, we need to do our work efficiently, effectively and with legitimacy. This will not only apply to what we do but to how we do it. The introduction of PEEL assessments provides an opportunity to build on those elements of our inspection activity that work well and stop those that do not.

### Gathering evidence

- 45 HMIC has listened to forces' concerns, fed back through various channels including the consultation on HMIC's inspection programme<sup>7</sup>, about the amount of data and information they provide during an inspection. As PEEL assessments commence, our objective will be to change the way in which we inspect so as to minimise any unnecessary demands on forces. We will do this by:
- using publicly available information where possible;
  - working with forces to make more data publicly available via force management statements (see below);
  - introducing clear, easy-to-understand templates to specify the information we require;
  - being consistent wherever possible;
  - preparing thoroughly to focus our fieldwork and make the best use of force time;
  - using unannounced inspections where appropriate to minimise unnecessary or inappropriate preparatory work by forces; and
  - using technology to ensure the management of data is efficient and minimises duplication.
- 46 In his Independent Review of Police Officer and Staff Remuneration and Conditions (2012)<sup>8</sup>, Tom Winsor recommended that HMIC should establish a national template for a force management statement, to be published by each

<sup>7</sup> *HMIC's 2014/15 inspection programme*, HMIC London 2014.

<sup>8</sup> *Independent Review of Police Officer and Staff Remuneration and Conditions*, Cmnd 8024, 2012.

force with its annual report. The recommendation stated that the statement should contain data on:

- projected demands on the force in the short, medium and long terms;
- plans for meeting these demands, including financial plans; and
- steps the force intends to take to improve efficiency and economy with which it will maintain and develop its workforce and other assets, and discharge its functions to the public.

47 The statement should also report on performance in the last year against projections made for that year in the previous force management statement.

48 We will be working over the next few months to develop a template for these statements. The aim is for the statements to provide a significant amount of the factual information that will underpin PEEL inspections, thereby reducing the demands on forces as the force management statement matures. We will complement force management statements by developing a system that minimises the number of requests for data.

## **Reflecting the victim experience**

49 We are committed to ensuring that the views of victims are fully reflected in each PEEL assessment in terms of how well forces meet the needs of their victims, and how forces develop their services in response to feedback from victims. Assessments will also consider how well forces adhere to the Code of Practice for Victims of Crime, which was published in October 2013 by the Ministry of Justice.<sup>9</sup>

50 We have already undertaken some consultation on how, through inspection, we can better understand the victim experience. Having considered the responses to this consultation, we are proposing the following approach:

- quantitative and qualitative data will be used in combination;
- assessments will consider how forces make distinctions between different types of victims; and
- assessments will cover processes, outcomes and how services are being improved.

<sup>9</sup> *Code of Practice for Victims of Crime*, Ministry of Justice, London, 2013.

- 51 We will minimise the demands placed on forces by building on victim satisfaction data they and PCCs already gather. We recognise that PCCs currently are assessing the local need for victim support services in advance of assuming responsibility for victims' services commissioning in October 2014, and where practicable we will draw on information that becomes available through that process.
- 52 HMIC recognises there are limitations to the data that is currently collected by forces. National guidelines for victim surveys only require that the victims of violent crime, burglary, vehicle crime and racist crime are asked for their views. In addition, victim surveys exclude victims of sexual offences, domestic violence, and those aged under 16. As a result of this, HMIC will use a range of techniques to gather qualitative and contextual information, such as consulting focus groups and online forums. HMIC will engage with the voluntary sector to improve the quality of data collected and to help reach those victims who are less likely to engage with the police.

## **Quality assurance and moderation**

- 53 HMIC is committed to ensuring good quality assurance processes are built into the PEEL assessment process at critical points. This includes the development and publication of our judgment criteria and moderation processes. These will help forces to understand clearly what to expect from us and what we in turn will expect from them. All inspections will be subject to robust moderation so that forces are assessed and judged consistently.
- 54 We will be asking the public each year whether PEEL assessments provide them with the information they need to tell them how well their force is performing. We will be developing the detail of the evaluation over the next few months, and it will include obtaining full and frank feedback from each force after each inspection to identify what worked well and what could be done better.

## **Report development and publication**

- 55 The public is at the heart of our work, and the way in which we communicate our findings, judgments and recommendations to the public will be central to our ability to meet our objective of improving effective democratic accountability. Our reports must also be designed so that it is clear to police forces what needs to improve.

- 56 Our reports will be presented in various formats in order to meet the range of needs of these different audiences. These will include:
- a report summarising the principal deficiencies across all forces;
  - content on our website that provides ready access to further detail; and
  - short narratives for local media and interested parties such as local councillors.
- 57 Our decisions on the detail of how we report has been and will continue to be influenced by polling undertaken by YouGov for HMIC in relation to what information on policing the public is interested in. The polling found that:
- local media is considered an essential source of information about the work of the police. People said that if they wanted to look for performance information they would look on their force's website or in the local media;
  - crime rates and statistics dominated responses concerning the types of information people would find most interesting. The aspects of policing that were of the greatest interest in terms of performance information were how the police respond when asked for help, how the police deal with anti-social behaviour, and crime investigation; and
  - 71% of those polled felt that it was important to have information about whether a force's performance is improving or getting worse. Descriptive text on the strengths and weaknesses of the police was of interest to 63% of people.
- 58 As we develop them, we will test our reports with a variety of interested parties – including the public and police forces – so that they meet the needs of those who will use them.

## **Skills, expertise and knowledge**

- 59 Such a considerable expansion of our work means we need more people. Our need is primarily for an increase in inspection staff, as well as specialist support such as communication and analytical teams. We have recruited from police forces and the civil service.
- 60 We will provide a comprehensive training programme for all new staff. This will include an inspection course which staff will complete before participating in inspections. The new inspection training will focus on specialist skills: interviewing, facilitating focus groups and report drafting, and will have an appreciable practical element. Our longer-term aim is for HMIC to have an



externally accredited inspection training course, and work is underway to achieve this.

- 61 HMIC will continue to use several types of peer inspector: force subject matter experts and experts from the voluntary community sector and local partners providing public services. Peer inspectors have been used successfully to date and we have received positive feedback about the value they have added. Feedback includes: having a fresh and different perspective, bringing additional expertise and challenging both the force and HMIC on their approaches. We will develop a policy to make best use of peer inspectors.

- Q7. Do you have any comments on our proposed approach to gathering evidence?**
- Q8. Do you have any comments on our proposed approach to gathering information from victims?**
- Q9. What else should we consider doing to make the PEEL assessments as fair as they can be?**
- Q10. Do you have any comments on our proposed approach to reporting to the public?**

## Interim assessment

- 62 Not all the staff we require for the PEEL programme are yet in place, and so we will not have the time or capacity to carry out a full PEEL assessment this year. We will, therefore, be carrying out an interim PEEL assessment, using the three themes of efficiency, effectiveness and legitimacy, and the assessment will be published by the end of November 2014.
- 63 There are a number of ways in which the interim assessment will facilitate the achievement and application of the aims and principles of the PEEL assessment programme. We will present the public with information about the performance of each force, providing a level of assurance about the efficiency and effectiveness of policing in England and Wales to support democratic accountability. We will draw out the main findings and recommendations from force inspections undertaken in the last 12 months, thereby inspecting in a way that leads to worthwhile improvement in policing. We will take individual force findings, overall conclusions for each of the themes and the outcome of thematic reports in the last 12 months to provide a national picture of emerging issues to assist in identifying problems at an early stage and reducing the risk of failure.
- 64 The interim assessment will inform development of the full assessment and provide the opportunity to test new methodologies. We will also to learn from the reaction of police forces, the public, the media, politicians and other interested parties so that we can improve future PEEL assessments, in particular the full assessment scheduled for November 2015.
- 65 As our methodology for the PEEL assessments programme is not yet fully developed, interim assessments cannot be as comprehensive about each force as our 2015 assessment will be. The PEEL assessments programme is being developed because there is currently no single comprehensive and rounded picture of individual police forces or national policing. The process of designing the interim assessment has made us intensify our focus on what more we need to do to ensure we have a sound knowledge of the state of the police.
- 66 We will incorporate into the interim assessment the main findings and recommendations of other inspections we have carried out in the previous 12 months, including those concerning crime data integrity, making best use of police time and domestic abuse. Judgments will be made where force inspections were designed with that intention, specifically the force inspections for valuing the police 4, crime, and police integrity and corruption. We will also include those inspections that have not covered all 43 forces but that are

nevertheless material to achieving a more accurate picture for the forces concerned.

67 The interim assessment will provide an individual assessment for each of the 43 police forces as well as an overview of policing in England and Wales. The assessment will include the following.

- Assessments of all 43 forces. These will draw out information from recent and new reports into one report for the force. The principal audience for these reports will be the public and will give information on how well their force is performing in respect of a small number of categories of police activity and assessment. Where appropriate, the reports will link to recent and new force inspections.
- National theme summaries. There will be three national summary reports on each theme: efficiency, effectiveness and legitimacy. They will provide a summary of how well we judge forces are performing and provide some of the detail underpinning the national overview.
- A national overview. This will draw information from the national theme summaries and other inspections undertaken in the last year.

68 We will reflect the feedback from this consultation in our interim assessment where this is possible in the time available.

## The consultation

69 Alongside this consultation document, HMIC will be engaging with the public and other interested parties in a variety of ways. We will use a range of targeted methods including electronic communication and face-to-face engagements to reach as many people and organisations as possible.

70 The aims of the consultation are to:

- ensure target audiences understand – and have the opportunity to comment on – the proposed approach;
- engage in a variety of ways with different people and organisations;
- use meetings that HMIC already holds with interested parties to provide a forum for engagement on the preferred option; and
- ensure the public and other interested parties have the information they need to respond fully to the public consultation.

### Consultation questions

- Q1. What do you think of the proposed approach? How could it be improved?
- Q2. Are there any other aspects of police work you would like to see covered by PEEL inspections? If so, what are these?
- Q3. Do you agree with the proposal to use four categories for making judgments? If not, how could it be improved?
- Q4. Do you agree with the proposed approach to those forces that receive a judgment of inadequate? How could it be improved?
- Q5. Is there anything else that we should include in our recommendations to ensure that they lead to improvement?
- Q6. Do you have any comments on our proposed approach to inspecting partnership and collaboration arrangements?
- Q7. Do you have any comments on our proposed approach to gathering evidence?
- Q8. Do you have any comments on our proposed approach to gathering information from victims?
- Q9. What else should we consider doing to make the PEEL assessments as fair as they can be?
- Q10. Do you have any comments on our proposed approach to reporting to the public?

## How to respond to this consultation

Please submit your answers to these questions, together with any other comments you may have, by email to [haveyoursay@hmic.gsi.gov.uk](mailto:haveyoursay@hmic.gsi.gov.uk) no later than **Friday 12 September 2014**. If you prefer, you can post your responses to Chief Operating Officer, HMIC, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor, Globe House, 89 Eccleston Square, London, SW1V 1PN.

If you have a complaint or comment about HMIC's approach to consultation, please email [haveyoursay@hmic.gsi.gov.uk](mailto:haveyoursay@hmic.gsi.gov.uk).

## How consultation responses will be reviewed

HM Chief Inspector of Constabulary will consider respondents' views and, where appropriate, reflect the comments in the methodology as it develops.

The results of the consultation will be made available on HMIC's website at [www.hmic.gov.uk/consultations](http://www.hmic.gov.uk/consultations).

Our approach to disclosing responses is set out in Annex A.

## Annex A: Responses – confidentiality and disclaimer

Information provided in response to this consultation, including personal information, may be subject to publication or disclosure in accordance with the access to information regimes (these are primarily the Freedom of Information Act 2000 (FOIA) and the Data Protection Act 1998 (DPA)).

If you want information that you provide to be treated as confidential, please be aware that, under the FOIA, there is a statutory regime and Code of Practice with which public authorities must comply and which deals, among other things, with obligations of confidence.

In view of this, it would be helpful if you could explain to us why you regard the information you have provided as confidential. If we receive a request for disclosure of the information, we will take full account of your explanation, but we cannot give an assurance that confidentiality can be maintained in all circumstances. An automatic confidentiality disclaimer generated by your IT system, if you email your response, will not, of itself, be regarded as binding on HMIC.

HMIC will process your personal data in accordance with the DPA. In the majority of circumstances this will mean that your personal data will not be disclosed to third parties.

## Annex B: Design principles

Ref.	Criterion	Description
<i>Aims-related</i>		
1	Supports accountability	Proposals should be designed to facilitate accountability in policing. For a proposal to meet this criterion, there should be evidence that demonstrates that it is likely to facilitate accountability (as opposed to an assertion that it will).
2	Facilitates improvement	Proposals should be designed to facilitate improvement in policing. For a proposal to meet this criterion, there should be evidence that demonstrates that it is likely to help police forces or PCCs make improvements to the services they provide or oversee.
3	Helps identify failure before it happens	Proposals should be designed to identify failure in police activity before it happens. For a proposal to meet this criterion, there should be evidence that demonstrates that it will allow us to spot likely failure before it happens.
4	Supports other benefits	Proposals should be designed to achieve one or more of the other objectives of the assessments.
<i>Assessment-characteristics-related</i>		
5	In the public interest	Proposals should be aimed at ensuring that the public interest should be at the heart of the assessments. For a proposal to meet this criterion, it must be clearly grounded in what is in the public interest, even if that is at the expense of the interest of the force, PCC, government or any other policing institution.
6	Supports a broad assessment of policing activity	Proposals should be aimed at ensuring that the assessments cover the breadth of policing activity.
7	Shows what is happening in the force	Proposals should be aimed at ensuring that the assessments reveal what is happening in reality. For a proposal to meet this criterion, it must show how it will support exposition of the service that is actually being provided, not just that which appears to be being provided.

8	Are consistent	Proposals should be aimed at ensuring that the assessments are consistent, between forces, between different parts of the assessment, and over time.
9	Are evidence – based and explainable	Proposals should be aimed at ensuring that the assessments are evidence-based.
10	Take into account local priorities and the contextual differences between forces	Proposals should be aimed at ensuring that the assessments take into account local priorities, and the differences between forces (i.e. those over which they have little or no control).
11	Benefits outweigh the costs	Proposals should be aimed at ensuring that the benefits of gathering evidence and making assessments (to the public and the police service, and others) outweigh the costs (to HMIC and to the service).
12	Identify the good as well as the bad	Proposals should be aimed at ensuring that the assessments identify good practice as well as failure.
13	Avoids unintended consequences	For a proposal to meet this criterion, the possible unintended consequences of implementing the proposal must have been identified. These could be unintended consequences in relation to the likely actions of the police, or the effects on the public.
<i>Development-characteristics-related</i>		
14	Informed by the views of the public	For a proposal to meet this criterion, the views of the public (including the general public, victims of crime, and/or representatives such as local councillors) on the proposal should have been taken into account.
15	Informed by the views of PCCs	For a proposal to meet this criterion, the views of PCCs on the proposal should have been taken into account.
16	Informed by the views of the service	For a proposal to meet this criterion, the views of the service (including chief officers, technical experts, the College of Policing, and front line staff) on the proposal should have been taken into account.
17	Informed by learning from the past, and from elsewhere	For a proposal to meet this criterion, any relevant learning from history (e.g. previous approaches used to assess the police) and from other sectors (e.g. the approaches of other inspectorates and equivalent bodies) will have been taken into account.



18	Evaluated	For a proposal to meet this criterion, it must be possible for HMIC to evaluate the effectiveness of the proposal once it has been implemented.
19	Timely	For a proposal to meet this criterion, it must be possible to implement it within the timescales required of the programme.
20	Future proof	For a proposal to meet this criterion, there should be good reason to believe that future developments (e.g. issues in the public interest, in policing, in government policy and in HMIC) would not prevent the proposal from being implemented successfully in the longer term.



Inspecting policing  
in the **public interest**

# Consultation on Her Majesty's Inspectorate of Constabulary's programme for regular force inspections

Questionnaire template

## Consultation response

Our detailed proposed approach to the PEEL inspection programme is set out in our full consultation document, which can be found at

<http://www.hmic.gov.uk/publication/consultation-on-hmics-programme-for-regular-force-inspections/>.

The questions in the consultation are listed below.

Please include your answers in the boxes below each question.

Q1. What do you think of the proposed approach? How could it be improved?

The approach needs to be undertaken in a timely manner and a report produced likewise. No organisation can learn from an inspection if it takes too long to carry out and the outcomes are reported some months later; any problems would have continued in the meantime.

Q2. Are there any other aspects of police work you would like to see covered by PEEL inspections? If so, what are these?

There is no reference here to working in partnership with other organisations, public or otherwise, in terms of aspects of the forces' responsibilities e.g Community Safety Partnership; Local Health Board; Local Resilience Forum Social Care or Education, to name but a few. It is referred to in Question 6, but our view is that it should be referred to at the outset.

Q3. Do you agree with the proposal to use four categories for making judgments? If not, how could it be improved?

The categories appear to be suitable for the purpose described.

Q4. Do you agree with the proposed approach to those forces that receive a judgment of inadequate? How could it be improved?

The approach appears to be reasonable. It is hoped that the Police and Crime Panel would be kept informed as to the progress in its role of holding the Police and Crime Commissioner to account.

Q5. Is there anything else that we should include in our recommendations to ensure they lead to improvement?

No comment.

Q6. Do you have any comments on our proposed approach to inspecting partnership and collaboration arrangements?

Fully support the proposals.

Q7. Do you have any comments on our proposed approach to gathering evidence?

It is useful to see comments such as in the third bullet point of paragraph 45. The information gathered as a whole, would need to have been prepared on a consistent basis, so there will need to be a mechanism to ensure that this happens.

Q8. Do you have any comments on our proposed approach to gathering information from victims?

Supported – sometimes the victim is not always fully considered in the criminal justice system.

Q9. What else should we consider doing to make the PEEL assessments as fair as they can be?

As per question 7 - the information gathered, as a whole would need to have been prepared on a consistent basis, so there will need to be a mechanism to ensure that this happens

Q10. Do you have any comments on our proposed approach to reporting to the public?

The approach seems reasonable. It needs to be timely.

## How to respond to this consultation

Please submit your answers to these questions, together with any other comments, by email to [haveyoursay@hmic.gsi.gov.uk](mailto:haveyoursay@hmic.gsi.gov.uk) no later than **Friday 12 September 2014**. If you prefer you can post your responses to Chief Operating Officer, HMIC, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor, Globe House, 89 Eccleston Square, London, SW1V 1PN.

If you have a complaint or comment about HMIC's approach to consultation, please email [haveyoursay@hmic.gsi.gov.uk](mailto:haveyoursay@hmic.gsi.gov.uk).

**POLICE AND CRIME PANEL  
PANEL HEDDLU A THROSEDD**



**PANEL HEDDLU A THROSEDD GOGLEDD CYMRU  
RHAGLEN GWAITH I'R DYFODOL**

Swyddog Cyswilt:	Dawn Hughes
	Uwch Swyddog Gwasanaethau Pwyllgor Cyngor Bwrdeistref Sirol Conwy Bodlondeb Conwy LL28 5NF
E-bost:	dawn.hughes@conwy.gov.uk
Ffôn:	01492 576061

Dyddiad	Pwnc	Swyddog Cyfrifol (gan gynnwys cyfeiriad e-bost)
Rhwng 10 Tachwedd 2014 a 15 Rhagfyr 2014	Gwrandawriad Cadarnhad ar gyfer Prif Weithredwr Dros Dro	Winston Roddick, Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd
<PI2>		
Rhwng 15 Rhagfyr 2014 a 19 Ionawr 2015	Sut mae Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd yn craffu ar berfformiad yr Heddlu yn erbyn Amcanion y Cynllun Heddlu a Throsedd I dderbyn adroddiad craffu ar sut mae Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd yn craffu ar berfformiad yr Heddlu yn erbyn Amcanion y Cynllun Heddlu a Throsedd.	Simon Hensey, Swyddog Cefnogi Craffu simon.hensey@conwy.gov.uk
19 Ionawr 2015	<b>Cofnodion Cwynion</b> Derbyn crynodeb o nifer y cwynion a dderbyniwyd a'r weithred	Ken Finch, Cyfarwyddwr Strategol - Democrataidd, Rheoleiddio a Chefnogaeth ken.finch@conwy.gov.uk
<PI4>		
19 Ionawr 2015	<b>Praesept Arfaethedig 2015/16</b> I ystyried y praesept arfaethedig ar gyfer 2015/16 <i>(Penderfynir ar ddyddiad y cyfarfod hwn ar ôl derbyn cadarnhad o'r amserlen ar gyfer sefydlu praesept ar gyfer 2015/16)</i>	Winston Roddick, Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd
19 Ionawr 2015	<b>Drafft o'r Gyllideb ar gyfer Gwasanaeth yr Heddlu ar gyfer 2015/16</b> I ystyried y gyllideb ar gyfer Gwasanaeth yr Heddlu ar gyfer 2015/16	Winston Roddick, Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd
19 Ionawr 2015	<b>Drafft o'r Gyllideb ar gyfer Swyddfa Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd ar gyfer 2014/15</b>	Winston Roddick, Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd

Dyddiad	Pwnc	Swyddog Cyfrifol (gan gwynnwys cyfeiriad e-bost)
	I ystyried y gyllideb ddrafft ar gyfer Swyddfa Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd ar gyfer 2015/16.	
<PI7>		
<b>Eitemau yn y dyfodol</b>		
<b>Mehefin 2015</b>	<b>Adroddiad Blynyddol gan Gomisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd</b> I dderbyn adroddiad blynyddol y Comisiynydd	Winston Roddick, Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd
<b>Mehefin 2015</b>	<b>Lwfansau a Threuliau Aelodau</b> I dderbyn adroddiad ar y lwfansau a delir i aelodau o Banel yr Heddlu a Throsedd.	Ken Finch, Cyfarwyddwr Strategol - Democrataidd, Rheoleiddio a Chfnogaeth <a href="mailto:ken.finch@conwy.gov.uk">ken.finch@conwy.gov.uk</a>
<b>Mehefin 2015</b>	<b>Sut mae CHT yn gwella hyder yn yr Heddlu ar draws Gogledd Cymru?</b> I ystyried adroddiad craffu ar sut mae CHT yn gwella hyder yn yr Heddlu ar draws Gogledd Cymru?	Simon Hensey, Swyddog Cefnogi Craffu simon.hensey@conwy.gov.uk
<b>Rhwng 12 Mehefin 2015 a 30 Mai 2016</b>	<b>Sut mae CHT yn gwneud penderfyniadau comisiynu a'r bwriadau ar gyfer y dyfodol?</b> I ystyried adroddiad craffu ar sut y mae CHT yn gwneud penderfyniadau comisiynu a'r bwriadau ar gyfer y dyfodol	Simon Hensey, Swyddog Cefnogi Craffu simon.hensey@conwy.gov.uk
<b>Rhwng 12 Mehefin 2015 a 27 Mai 2016</b>	<b>Sut mae CHT yn creu partneriaethau effeithiol?</b> Ystyried adroddiad craffu ar sut mae'r PCC yn adeiladu partneriaethau effeithiol	Simon Hensey, Swyddog Cefnogi Craffu simon.hensey@conwy.gov.uk
<b>I'w gadarnhau</b>	<b>Diweddariad ar newidiadau i'r Fformiwla Cyllido</b> I dderbyn diweddariad ar yr adolygiad o fformiwla cyllido yr heddlu.	Winston Roddick, Comisiynydd yr Heddlu a Throsedd

This page is intentionally left blank